



**A
HAND BOOK
OF
EDUCATIONAL & ALLIED STATISTICS**

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE • GOVERNMENT OF INDIA • NEW DELHI

P R E F A C E

The present issue of the publication "A Hand Book of Educational & Allied Statistics" is the first one in the series which will be brought out by the Ministry of Education and Culture periodically. This publication covers data not only in the field of Education but also in sectors like Population, Labour & Employment and National Income.

For the first time series data in Education for All India since 1950-51 and State-wise data for the years 1970-71 & 1976-77 are being given which may prove useful for researchers and planners.

The Ministry of Education thanks the Registrar General of India, Directorate General of Employment & Training and Central Statistical Organisation for making available to this Ministry the data in their respective fields. The Ministry also expresses its thanks to all the Ministries and other Organisations from whose publications, secondary data have been reported in this publication.

Suggestions to improve the scope of the publication are welcome.

New Delhi
the February, 20, 1980

P. K. Umashankar
Joint Secretary (Planning)
Department of Education
Ministry of Education and Culture
Government of India

INTRODUCTION

Educational Planners, Administrators and various Research Workers in the field of education have been finding it difficult to get different types of Educational Statistics in a single publication giving overall picture in the field of education. Besides, to evaluate the performance of educational system and to formulate programme, time series data may prove very useful. The present publication covers important statistics in the field of Education and related sectors. Various types of data available in this publication are explained below for the benefit of the users of this publication.

1. Demographic Data

Tables 1.1 to 1.12 give data on area, population, density and important vital statistics viz. birth rate, death rate and natural growth rate. Distribution of population by religion and data on language groups have also been given. All India population estimates for the total population and for the age groups 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years for the period 1971-91 have been included in these tables. These estimates have been supplied by the Registrar General's Office. Data relating to area, population, density, religion and languages have been taken either from the published data by the Registrar General's Office or have been made available by them for use by the Ministry.

2. Literacy

Tables 2.1 to 2.7 give data which has been compiled by the Directorate of Adult Education on the basis of the published data in the publication "Census of India—1971 Part II (C)—Social & Cultural Tables". Literacy rates for total population, sexwise and for different age groups have been given. Literacy rates separately and for rural urban areas have been also given in these tables.

3. Institutions & Enrolment

Tables 3.1 to 3.8 give the number of institutions by type and enrolment by stages. All India time

series data for the period 1950-51 to 1977-78 as well as Statewise data for the period 1970-71 and 1976-77 have been given. Institutions and enrolment for professional education have been given only for selected types viz. Agriculture and Forestry, Engineering Technology and Architecture, Medicine, Veterinary Science and Teachers Training.

4. School Teachers

Tables 4.1 to 4.5 give number of teachers by type of schools i.e. Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools, trained teachers and percentage of trained teachers to total number of teachers. Time series data for all India for different type of schools has also been given.

5. Expenditure on Education

Tables 5.1 to 5.8 give expenditure on education for different types of institutions. Break-up of the total expenditure by sources has also been given. Direct expenditure on education has been given for All India and Statewise. Budgeted expenditure on education Statewise and sectorwise have been given for the years 1973-74 and 1978-79. This has been done with a view to presenting the growth during the Fifth Plan Period. Budgeted expenditure on education and percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total budget have been given for all the States/UTs. during the period 1968-69 and 1978-79.

6. Higher Education

Tables 6.1 to 6.11 give detailed statistics relating to higher education viz. institutions, enrolment, teachers, subjectwise enrolment and the distribution of teaching staff according to designation. Besides enrolment for the years 1975-76 to 1977-78 has been reported in case of universities offering correspondence courses. It may be mentioned here that the statistics relating to higher education as collected by UGC, may not tally with the corresponding statistics collected and published by the Ministry of Education and reported in this publication under the heading 'Institutions and enrolment' i.e. tables 3.1 to 3.8 because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection by the two organisations.

1	2	3	4	5
161.	Sl. No. 12	col. 8/2nd line	7,166	7,186
161.	Sl. No. 12	col. 6/6th line	3	2
163.	Ind Line	col. 6	2	b
163.	Sl. No. 16	col. 6/2nd line	2	b
163.	Sl. No. 16	col. 6/6th line	3	2
163.	Sl. No. 17	col. 6/1st line	b	3
164.	Sl. No. 22	col. 2	O.I.E.F.L.	C.I.E.F.L.L
171.	Sl. No. 16	col. 2	West Benga	West Bengal
173.	Sl. No. 6	col. 6	=	—
173.	Sl. No. 7	col. 6	=	—
173.	Sl. No. 9	col. 6	=	—
174.	Sl. No. 13	col. 6	313	353
174.	Last line (Southern Region)	col. 4	1106	1706
183.	Sl. No. 2 (R)	col. 7	135	935
184.	Sl. No. 3 (S)	col. 2	1688	1888
185.	Sl. No. 3 (S)	col. 16	9353	8353
185.	Total	col. 14	3,91,834	3,98,834
189.	Sl. No. 22	col. 4	2,805	2,803

1	2	3	4	5
201.	Heading	—	1970-76	1976-77
201.	Sl. No. 12	col. 3	18883970	18889970
204.	Item 1965-66	col. 2	119.1	119.8
206.	Item 1968-69	col. 9	2654076	2654075
206.	Item 1973-74	col. 1	1973-74	1973-74*
206.	Item 1975-76	col. 4	14513523	14583523
207.	Line 10	col. 16	(22.1)	(22.0)
207.	Line 15	col. 11	2406716	2406786
209.	Sl. No. 21	col. 5	51	50
209.	Sl. No. 25	col. 3	19	29
209.	Sl. No. 25	col. 4	30	32
209.	Sl. No. 25	col. 5	19	29
209.	Sl. No. 25	col. 6	18	28
209.	Sl. No. 28	col. 2	61	60
209.	Sl. No. 30	col. 9	1	21
211.	Line No. 8 1972-73	col. 4	1950	195.0
212.	Sl. No. 6	col. 1	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
212.	Sl. No. 9	col. 2	71.6	73.6
213.	Sl. No. 29	col. 9	4,320.6	4320.5
214.	Heading	col. 2	191-72	1971-72

1	2	3	4	5
215.	Sl. No. 6	col. 7	1340.0	21340.0
215.	Sl. No. 10	col. 11	13190	1319.0
216.	Sl. No. 25	col. 5	1005.7	3005.7
217.	Sl. No. 31	col. 11	1136.3	1236.3
218.	Sl. No. 4	col. 2	85.6	82.6
222.	Heading	col. 2	teachers	teacher
222.	Heading	col. 3	teachers	teacher
223.	Sl. No. 27	col. 2	85	285
225.	Sl. No. 21	col. 3	100	10.0
231.	Line 6	col. 3	2.6	4.6
232.	Secondary Education	col. 7	(19b)	(19.2)
232.	University Education	col. 5	25.8)	(26.8)
233.	Technical Education	col. 4	(134)	(13.4)
233.	Total	col. 6	289.45	189.45
234.	Heading	Above the 1st Line	b	(Rs. in crores)
237.	Heading	col. 10	Actual	R.E.
237.	Sl. No. 1	col. 13	5.b	5.3
237.	Last line	col. 8	21.1	20.1
238.	Last line (Grand Total)	col. 6	109	10.9

1	2	3	4	5
239.	Sl. No. 20	col. 9	40	4.0
239.	Sl. No. 22	col. 10	27.2	24.2
239.	Sl. No. 30	col. 13	20b5	20.5
239.	Sl. No. 31	col. 8	31.9	31.3
239.	Last Line	col. 7	132	13.2
245.	Heading	—	As 31st Dec.	As on 31st Dec.
248.	Heading	—	1970 & 77	1970 & 1977
248.	Sl. No. 6	col. 7	079	679
249.	Sl. No. 6	col. 10	—1	1
249.	Sl. No. 7	col. 15	201	203
255.	Sl. No. 2	col. 7	139	123
256.	Last line	col. 2	1	3
259.	Sl. No. 53	col. 1	others	others
260.	Sl. No. 57	col. 2	—	1
263.	Last line foot note	—	@Mizoram came	@Mizoram came
265.	Sl. No. 23	col. 3	025	25
265.	Sl. No. 24	col. 3	018	18
965.	Sl. No. 28	col. 8	659	659
265.	Sl. No. 29	cols. 2, 3, 4	057038,095	57,38,95
265.	Sl. No. 31	col. 4	549	649

1	2	3	4	5
266.	Sl. No. 1	col. 3	1017.1	1107.1
266.	Sl. No. 2	cols. 6, 7	209.8,247.3	209.7,247.8
267.	Sl. No. 4 & 5	col. 10	242.6	242.6
			2.864=4	2,864.4
267.	Sl. No. 6	col. 10	3030.4	3.080.4
267.	Sl. No. 6	col. 13	1,233.1	1,238.1
267.	Sl. No. 6	col. 15	1597.6	1597.6
267.	Sl. No. 10	col. 10	2—8.0	278.0
267.	Sl. No. 11	col. 12	137	137.2
268.	Sl. No. 17 (iii)	col. 6	=	—
268.	Foot note	Line 3	Provision s	Provision
269.	Sl. No. 14	col. 11	86.1	86.2
269.	Sl. No. 16	col. 11	1,358.50	1358.6@
269.	Sl. No. 16	col. 15	21.10	211.1@
270.	Headline	—	: States and Union Territories	: Centre, States and Union Territories
270.	Sl. No. 2	col. 4	5.8	6.8
270.	Sl. No. 4	col. 7	15	1.5
270.	Sl. No. 11	col. 5	2.5	2.3
271.	Sl. No. 5	col. 11	16.8	26.8
271.	Sl. No. 7	col. 15	3.	3.1

1	2	3	4	5
271.	Sl. No. 11	col. 8	34	3.4
271.	Sl. No. 11	col. 10	2.8	2.9
272.	Sl. No. 1	1	1950-5	1950-51
273.	Sl. No. 7	col. 7	255.1	335.1
274.	Heading	col. 6 & 7	constant	constant price
274.	Sl. No. 2	col. 2	1976-76	1975-76
274.	Sl. No. 6	col. 2	1960-61	1960-61*
			1975-76*	1975-76
277.	Sl. No. 19	col. 2—year	1965	1975
278.	Sl. No. 2	col. 3	1974	1975
280.	Sl. No. 26	col. 11	75	15
281.	Foot Note**	2nd line	@	@@
282.	Headline		age-group	age-group 15+
283.	Sl. No. 1	col. 5	20.8	20.0
284.	Sl. No. 1	col. 3	43b4	43.4
284.	Sl. No. 11	col. 2	1961	1962
285.	First line	col. 5	10.0	100.0

@ Gross enrolment ratio at level i = $\frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level i}}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age group for the level i}}$

@@ Gross Enrolment ratio at level i = $\frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level i}}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age group for the level i}} \times 100$

7. Technical Education

Tables 7.1 to 7.3 give information on number of institutions, intake capacity, actual admissions made and out-turn in respect of (i) Degree Holders and (ii) Under Graduates in Technical Education.

8. School Buildings & Libraries

Tables 8.1 to 8.5 give information regarding the availability of school buildings in the country for Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. Distribution of schools according to type of accommodation as classified into Pacca, semi Kaccha, Kaccha, Thachet huts, tents, open space and the shortage of room at various stages are given. Number of schools having library facilities has also been given.

9. Selected Indicator in Education

Tables 9.1 to 9.11 throw light on the developments in the field of Education and measure the impact of Educational System in India with the help of some useful Indices. The Indices used have been explained below :—

(i) *Index of Enrolment Growth (base Year 1960-61=100)*

This Index may be defined as follows :—

$$\text{Index of Enrolment Growth at Stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for a year}}{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for 1960-61}} \times 100$$

(ii) *Gross Enrolment Ratio*

This is very important index for measuring the efficiency of the Educational System. It measures about what percentage of the total population in the relevant age group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the } i\text{th stage}}$$

Various stages are Primary (classes I-V) Middle (Classes VI-VIII) and High/Higher Secondary (Classes IX-XI/XII). The corresponding age groups for these stages are 6-11 years, 11-14 years and 14-17 years respectively. Therefore we may define Gross enrolment ratio for primary stage (I-V) as follows :—

$$\text{Gross enrolment Ratio at Primary stage (classes I-V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in classes I-V}}{\text{Total Population in the age-group 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

(iii) *Students Flow Statistics*

Table 9.5 gives information about the movement of students enrolled in class I to higher classes (up to class VIII) and give the retention ratios in different classes as measured from the cohort year. By cohort year we mean, the number of students studying in class I during a particular year. These statistics are very useful for Educational Planning as these measure the extent of dropouts and stagnation for different classes (I-VIII) during the period.

(iv) *Teacher Pupil Ratios*

It is defined as the average number of students per teacher for a particular type of school e.g.,

$$\text{Teacher Pupil Ratio for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}{\text{Total number of Teachers in Primary Schools}}$$

(v) *Average Annual Cost per Student*

This index gives an idea about the average expenditure incurred for one student for a particular type of institution. While calculating this index only direct expenditure on institutions has been taken into account. Indirect expenditure which consists of expenditure incurred on direction, inspection buildings, furniture, scholarships, hotels and other miscellaneous items has not been taken into account as these items can not be apportioned to each type of institution. For example average annual cost for Primary Schools will be defined as :—

$$\text{Average Annual Cost per Student for Primary School} = \frac{\text{Total Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in Primary Schools}}$$

(vi) *Extent of Coverage or Co-efficient of Equality for SC/ST*

This index quantifies the share of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes population enrolled at different stages. For example for Primary stage, Extent of coverage for Scheduled Caste population is defined as follows :—

$$\text{Extent of Coverage for SC at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC/ST to total enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of SC/ST population to total population}}$$

(vii) *Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of Population*

This index measures the availability of schooling facilities in States as compared to its Population which is defined as follows :—

$$\text{Average number of Primary Schools per lakh of Population} = \frac{\text{Number of Primary Schools}}{\text{Total Population}} \times 1,00,000$$

10. Plan Statistics on Education

Tables 10.1 to 10.4 give plan statistics i.e. Outlay and expenditure data on education for I, II, III, IV, V and the VIth Plan. Sectorwise outlay and expenditure and the percentage of plan expenditure to total expenditure have been given in these tables.

11. Labour Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Tables 11.1 to 11.5 give statistics on employment in Public Sector, unemployment data as measured with the number of applicants on live register, educational composition of work seekers. Statistics of unemployed teachers by qualifications have been collected from the office of the DGE & T. Time series data on employment by qualifications have been also given.

12. Miscellaneous Statistics

Tables 12.1 to 12.11 give useful statistics in the field of education and allied fields like number of foreign students studying in India and Indian students going abroad, participation of students in NSS. International comparison of enrolment ratio, expenditure on education as measured in terms of percentage of GNP and literacy rates, National Income and State Domestic Products and Comparison of Plan outlay in different sectors of National economy have been given.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	
Introduction	
1. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA	1—24
Table 1.1 Growth of Population—All India : 1901-1971.	3
„ 1.2 Estimated Population in Age-Groups 6-11, 11-14 & 14-17 years—All India : 1971-1991.	4
„ 1.3 Population Estimates—States & Union Territories : 1971 & 1978.	6
„ 1.4 Birth Rate, Death Rate & Natural Growth Rate in India : 1901-1975.	8
„ 1.5 Estimated Annual Birth & Death Rates in India : Union Territories : 1974 & 1975.	10
„ 1.6 Educational Levels in India : 1971.	14
„ 1.7 Density, Sex Ratio & Literacy Rate All India : 1901-1971.	16
„ 1.8 Area and Variation in Density—States & Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	17
„ 1.9 Sex Ratio—States & Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	19
„ 1.10 Age Distribution of Population in India : 1971.	21
„ 1.11 Population by Religion	22
„ 1.12 Number of Persons speaking different Languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in schedule VIII of the constitution of India : 1971.	23
	ix

	<i>Page</i>
2. LITERACY	25—50
Table 2.1 Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	26
.. 2.2 Effective Literacy Rates—States & Union Territories : 1961 & 1971.	30
.. 2.3 Literacy Position of Different Age-Groups and by Sex in 1961 & 1971—India.	32
.. 2.4 Literacy Position of the population in the Age-Group 15-35 by Sex and Urban/Rural Areas in 1961 & 1971—India.	34
.. 2.5 Statewise Literacy Position of the Adult Population aged 15 and over in 1961 & 1971.	35
.. 2.6 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in 1971.	38
.. 2.7 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15-35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971.	42
3. INSTITUTIONS & ENROLMENT	51—96
Table 3.1 Growth of Recognised Institutions (Selected Types) in India During 1950-51 to 1977-78.	52
.. 3.2 State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India : 1970-71 & 1976-77.	56
.. 3.3 Stage-wise & Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India During 1950-51 to 1977-78.	60
.. 3.4(a) Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School level) in States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	64
.. 3.4(b) Enrolment by Stages and Sex (School level) for General Education in States & Union Territories : 1976-77.	68
.. 3.5 Enrolment by classes and sex in States & Union Territories : 1970-71 & 1976-77.	72

Table 3.6	Growth of Enrolment for General Education by courses/stages (collegiate standard) : 1950-51 to 1977-78.	86
„	3.7(a) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (collegiate standard) States & Union Territories : 1970-71.	88
„	3.7(b) Enrolment by Stages for General Education (collegiate standard) States & Union Territories : 1976-77.	90
„	3.8(a) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates & Post-Graduates) States & Union Territories : 1970-71.	92
„	3.8(b) Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates & Post-Graduates) States & Union Territories : 1976-77.	94
4. SCHOOL TEACHERS		97—108
Table 4.1	Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1977-78.	99
„	4.2 Number of Teachers (Trained & Total) in Primary Schools—States & Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1976-77.	101
„	4.3 Number of Teachers (Trained & Total) in Middle Schools—States & Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1976-77.	103
„	4.4 Number of Teachers (Trained & Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools—States & Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1976-77.	105
„	4.5 Percentage of Trained Teachers by Type of Institutions : 1970-71 & 1976-77.	107
5. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION		109—136
Table 5.1	Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India : 1950-51 to 1975-76.	111

Table 5.2	Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions—All India : 1951-1976.	112
„	5.3(a) Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education—States/Union Territories : 1970-71 & 1975-76.	114
„	5.3(b) Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Type)—States/Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1975-76.	118
„	5.4 Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to total budget (Revenue Account).	122
„	5.5 State-wise Total & Budgeted expenditure on Education & Training by Education & other Departments (Revenue Account) : 1960-61 to 1978-79.	123
„	5.6 State-wise & Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1974 & 1979.	126
„	5.7 Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account) States & Union Territories During 1968-69 to 1978-79.	134
„	5.8 Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education (Education & other Departments)—(1978-79).	136
6.	HIGHER EDUCATION	137—166
Table 6.1	Growth of Student Enrolment : 1960-61 to 1977-78.	139
„	6.2 Distribution of colleges According to courses of study : 1972-75 to 1977-78.	140
„	6.3 Student Enrolment : Stage-wise : 1974-75 to 1977-78.	141
„	6.4 Growth of Colleges during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78 : Stage-wise.	142
„	6.5 Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/P.P) during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78 : Stage-wise.	146

	<i>Page</i>
Table 6.6 Student Enrolment : Faculty wise (1974-75 to 1977-78).	150
„ 6.7 Stage-wise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1976-77 to 1977-78).	152
„ 6.8 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in University/Departments/ University Colleges according to Designation : 1971-72 to 1977-78.	154
„ 6.9 Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in Affiliated Colleges according to Designation (1971-72 to 1977-78).	155
„ 6.10 Universities Offering Correspondence Courses.	156
 7. TECHNICAL EDUCATION	 167—174
Table 7.1 Number of Institutions—Sanctioned, Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn of Degree Holders in Technical Education—States & Union Territories : 1975.	169
„ 7.2 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn in Under-Graduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Common Polytechnics)—1975.	171
„ 7.3 Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admissions and Out-turn in Under-Graduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Girls Polytechnics).	173
 8. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND LIBRARIES	 175—190
Table 8.1 Distribution of Schools According to Adequacy of Accommodation-All India—1973.	177
„ 8.2 Distribution of Schools by Adequacy of Accommodation States & Union Territories ; 1973.	178
	xiii

Table 8.3	Distribution of Schools According to Type of Accommodation—All India : 1973.	182
„ 8.4	Shortage of Rooms at various School Stages in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1973.	184
„ 8.5	Number of Schools with Library Faculty : 1973-74	186
9.	SELECTED INDICATORS IN EDUCATION	191—225
Table 9.1	Index of Enrolment growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1977-78 (School Level).	193
„ 9.2	Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate Level) : 1960-61 to 1977-78.	194
„ 9.3	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels—All India : 1961-1978.	198
„ 9.4(a)	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels—States & Union Territories : 1970-71.	199
„ 9.4(b)	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels—(General Education)—States & U.Ts. : 1976-77.	201
„ 9.5	Students Flow in School Classes (I-VIII) during the period 1960-61 to 1975-76.	204
„ 9.6	Teacher Pupil Ratios (Average number of Students per Teacher) in Schools for General Education—States & Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1976-77.	208
„ 9.7	Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected Type of Institutions : 1950-51 to 1975-76.	210
„ 9.8(a)	Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions (General Education) States & Union Territories 1970-71 to 1975-76.	212
„ 9.8(b)	Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected Type of Institutions (Professional Education)—States & Union Territories : 1971-72 to 1975-76.	214

	<i>Page</i>
Table 9.9(a) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages.	218
„ 9.9(b) Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages.	220
„ 9.10 Number of Single Teachers Primary Schools—States & Union Territories : 1970-71.	222
„ 9.11 Average number of Primary, Middle & High/Higher Secondary Schools per Lakh of Population—States & Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1976-77.	224
 10. PLAN STATISTICS ON EDUCATION	 227—240
Table 10.1 Plan Outlay & Expenditure on Education during various Plans.	229
„ 10.2 Progress of Expenditure on Education During Fifth Five Year Plan.	232
„ 10.3 Plan Outlays and Expenditure on Education.	234
„ 10.4 Percentage of Plan Expenditure to Total Expenditure of the Educational Department During 1967-68 to 1978-79.	236
 11. LABOUR EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS	 241—252
Table 11.1 Employment in Different Branches of the Public Sector--1961-1977.	243
„ 11.2 Applicants on Live Registers by Broad occupational Groups, 1974-75.	245
„ 11.3 Educational Composition of Work-Seekers : 1975.	246
„ 11.4 Employment Service Statistics, 1961-1975.	247
„ 11.5 Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the Live Register—1970 and 1977.	248

12. MISCELLANEOUS

253—285

Table 12.1	Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/Institutes by Stages of Study/Course : 1972-73 and 1976-77.	255
„ 12.2	Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries : 1971-72 & 1976-77.	256
„ 12.3	Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the years 1970-71 & 1976-77.	262
„ 12.4	Participation of students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories : 1977-78.	264
„ 12.5	Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States & Union Territories	266
„ 12.6	Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States & Union Territories—Percentage Distribution.	270
„ 12.7	Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income) : 1950-51 to 1975-76.	272
„ 12.8	Estimates of Total and per Capita net domestic product for different States as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government.	274
„ 12.9	Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. & of total budget for selected countries of the world.	277
„ 12.10	School Enrolment Ratios at 1st and 2nd Level for selected countries of the world.	278
„ 12.11	Percentage of Illiterates in the Age-Group 15+ years for selected countries of the world.	282

TABLES 1.1 TO 1.12

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

TABLE No. 1.1

Growth of Population—All India 1901—1971

Year	Total Population	Growth Rate	Urban Population	Growth Rate	% of Urban Population
1901	238,337,313	N.A.	25,851,873	N.A.	10.84
1911	252,005,470	+5.73	25,941,633	+0.35	10.29
1921	251,239,492	-0.30	28,086,167	+8.27	11.18
1931	278,867,430	+10.99	33,455,989	+19.12	11.99
1941	318,539,060	+14.22	44,153,297	+31.97	13.86
1951	360,950,365	+13.13	62,441,190	+41.42	17.30
1961	439,072,582	+21.64	78,959,755	+26.41	17.98
1971	547,949,809	+24.79	109,094,309	+38.21	19.91

Source : Census of India —1971 General Population Tables Part II-A.

TABLE No. 1.2

Estimated Population in Age-Groups 6-11, 11-14 & 14-17 Years—All India : 1971-1991

Year	Population in the Age-Group					
	6-11 Years			11-14 Years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	38,611	36,080	74,691	20,256	18,690	38,946
1974	40,618	38,611	79,529	22,114	20,452	42,566
1976	42,471	40,316	82,787	23,365	21,638	45,003
1978	43,491	41,179	84,670	24,213	22,635	46,848
1981	45,030	42,477	87,507	25,490	24,135	49,625
1983	45,449	42,875	88,324	26,078	24,563	50,641
1986	46,078	43,471	89,549	26,964	25,210	52,174
1988	46,251	43,624	89,875	27,160	25,462	52,622
1991	46,510	43,856	90,366	27,457	25,842	53,299

Note : Figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.

(Figures in 000's)

14-17 Years			Total (All Ages)		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
17,970	16,711	34,681	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137
19,928	18,412	38,340	3,02,574	2,81,576	5,84,150
21,249	19,559	40,808	3,15,427	2,93,667	6,09,094
22,359	20,703	43,062	3,28,274	3,05,919	6,34,193
24,033	22,428	46,461	3,47,632	3,24,382	6,72,014
24,791	23,220	48,011	3,60,496	3,36,718	6,97,214
25,929	24,407	50,336	3,79,833	3,55,261	7,35,094
26,367	24,758	51,125	3,92,807	3,67,700	7,60,507
27,028	25,286	52,314	4,12,436	3,86,522	7,98,958

TABLE No. 1.3

Population Estimates—States & Union Territories—1971 & 1978

(Figures are in 00's)

State/Union Territory	1971			1978		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	4,34,321	2,19,728	2,14,593	4,90,193	2,48,865	2,41,328
Assam	1,49,199	78,662	70,537	1,86,387	98,106	88,281
Bihar	5,62,602	2,87,948	2,74,654	6,45,882	3,32,184	3,13,698
Gujarat	2,66,392	1,37,722	1,28,670	3,10,691	1,60,611	1,50,080
Haryana	1,00,131	53,646	46,485	1,16,838	62,026	54,812
Himachal Pradesh	34,543	17,640	16,903	39,936	19,822	20,114
Jammu & Kashmir	46,065	24,529	21,536	55,499	28,725	26,774
Karnataka	2,92,450	1,49,444	1,43,006	3,36,598	1,72,195	1,64,403
Kerala	2,13,051	1,05,668	1,07,383	2,46,402	1,23,262	1,23,140
Madhya Pradesh	4,15,658	2,14,087	2,01,571	4,98,060	2,58,557	2,39,503
Maharashtra	5,03,086	2,60,623	2,42,463	5,77,511	2,98,258	2,79,253
Manipur	10,700	5,402	5,298	13,378	6,564	6,814
Meghalaya	10,094	5,198	4,896	12,220	6,117	6,103
Nagaland	5,150	2,752	2,398	6,505	3,379	3,126
Orissa	2,19,152	1,10,196	1,08,956	2,55,014	1,29,511	1,25,503
Punjab	1,35,284	72,548	62,736	1,52,450	81,123	71,327

TABLE No. 13 (Contd.)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajasthan	2,57,122	1,34,566	1,22,556	3,10,548	1,62,147	1,48,401
Sikkim	2,094	1,124	970	2,417	1,285	1,132
Tamil Nadu	4,11,284	2,07,913	2,03,371	4,55,113	2,30,595	2,24,518
Tripura	15,522	7,991	7,531	19,283	9,648	9,635
Uttar Pradesh	8,82,046	4,69,383	4,12,663	10,02,192	5,28,439	4,73,753
West Bengal	4,42,225	2,33,902	2,08,323	5,25,056	2,76,996	2,48,060
A & N Islands	1,146	697	449	1,649	974	675
Arunachal Pradesh	4,662	2,505	2,157	5,823	3,041	2,782
Chandigarh	2,556	1,462	1,094	4,235	2,354	1,881
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	740	369	371	840	407	433
Delhi	40,513	22,497	18,016	54,697	29,518	25,179
Goa, Daman & Diu	8,556	4,300	4,256	10,641	5,198	5,443
Lakshadweep	317	160	157	346	169	177
Pondicherry	4,709	2,368	2,341	5,560	2,718	2,842
	54,71,370	28,35,030	26,36,340	63,41,964	32,82,794	30,59,170

Note : Figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.4

Birth Rate, Death Rate & Natural Growth Rate in India 1901-1975

(rate per 1000 population per annum)

Year	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Natural Growth Rate
1	2	3	4
1901-1911	49.2	42.6	6.6
1911-1921	48.2	47.2	0.9
1921-1931	46.4	36.3	10.1
1931-1941	45.2	31.2	14.0
1941-1951	39.9	27.4	12.5
1951-1961	41.7	22.8	18.9
1961-1971 [£]	41.1	18.9	22.2
@ RURAL			
1971	38.9	16.4	22.5
1972	38.4	18.9	19.5
1973*	35.9	17.0	18.3
1974	35.9	15.9	20.0
1975	36.7	17.3	19.4

TABLE No. 1.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	@ URBAN		
1971	30.1	9.7	20.4
1972	20.5	10.3	20.2
1973*	28.9	9.6	19.3
1974	28.4	9.2	19.2
1975	28.4	10.2	18.2
	@ COMBINED		
1971	36.9	14.9	22.0
1972	36.6	16.9	19.7
1973*	34.6	15.5	19.1
1974	34.5	14.5	20.0
1975	35.2	15.9	19.3

@ According to S. R. System.

Source : SRS—Bulletin Vol. X. No. 3, July, 1976 and No. 4 Oct., 1976—RG of India.

* The half yearly survey for the period July, 1973 was postponed and combined in the half yearly survey from January to June, 1974. The supervision work was also suspended.

‡ Worked out on the basis of 1% sample by Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.5

Estimated Annual Birth & Death Rates in India—1974 and 1975

States/Union Territories.	1974			
	Rural		Urban	
	B. R.	D. R.	B. R.	D. R.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	34.6	16.4	32.2	10.0
2. Assam (including Meghalaya)	33.6	17.5	24.8	9.5
3. Bihar	+	+	+	+
4. Gujarat	40.0	14.0	34.1	10.4
5. Haryana	41.6	13.4	29.0	8.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	35.7	12.6	23.2	7.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.8	11.3	19.4	4.8
8. Karnataka	29.5	12.4	24.3	7.0
9. Kerala	25.9	7.7	26.4	6.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	37.5	16.9	31.8	9.6
11. Maharashtra	29.1	12.6	28.8	9.0
12. Manipur	25.1	8.3	23.6	8.0
13. Nagaland	N.A.	9.3	N.A.	N.A.
14. Orissa	33.9	16.3	30.5	9.9
15. Punjab	33.0	11.3	28.2	8.1
16. Rajasthan	37.8	15.8	29.8	7.7

1975								
Combined		Rural		Urban		Combined		
B. R.	D. R.	B. R.	D. R.	B. R.	D. R.	B. R.	D. R.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
34.2	15.2	35.9	16.3	30.1	10.4	34.9	15.2	
32.8	16.8	30.7	17.6	23.7	9.6	30.1	16.9	
+	+	27.7	13.6	26.9	9.6	27.7	13.3	
38.4	13.0	38.9	16.6	31.8	12.2	37.0	15.4	
39.5	12.6	39.7	13.2	29.7	8.3	38.0	12.3	
34.9	12.3	33.5	13.6	20.6	7.4	32.7	13.2	
29.2	9.9	34.4	13.8	21.6	7.6	31.9	12.6	
28.0	10.8	29.7	12.5	22.5	7.5	27.7	11.1	
26.0	7.6	28.1	8.5	27.5	7.8	28.0	8.4	
36.6	15.8	41.7	19.8	32.6	11.1	40.3	18.5	
29.0	11.5	29.9	12.2	29.4	9.6	29.6	11.4	
25.0	8.3	25.3	5.6	18.7	5.5	24.5	5.6	
N.A.	N.A.	19.5	9.5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
33.6	15.8	33.8	18.1	30.7	12.7	33.6	17.7	
32.0	10.6	32.5	11.3	29.2	9.2	31.8	10.8	
36.3	14.3	38.1	17.4	31.4	9.3	36.9	15.9	

1	2	3	4	5
17. Tamil Nadu	31.3	16.1	24.3	8.7
18. Tripura	33.6	12.6	18.4	7.1
19. Uttar Pradesh	43.5	20.8	32.0	12.0
20. West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	23.1	10.4
21. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	+	N.A.	+	N.A.
22. Arunachal Pradesh	35.7	24.9	N.A.	N.A.
23. Chandigarh	32.4	4.5	36.9	3.4
24. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	37.6	15.6	N.A.	N.A.
25. Delhi	39.1	12.6	30.2	6.8
26. Goa, Daman & Diu	25.4	10.2	20.2	6.6
27. Lakshadweep	37.9	10.9	N.A.	N.A.
28. Pondicherry	28.0	10.9	20.7	5.6
All India	35.9	15.9	28.4	9.2

There is no URBAN SAMPLE in Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, D. & N. Haveli and Lakshadweep.

Source : SRS Bulletin Vol. X. No. 3, October, 1976.

TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
29.2	13.9	32.7	17.5	25.9	9.0	30.7	15.0
32.2	12.0	30.3	9.7	17.8	6.9	29.2	9.4
42.1	19.7	44.5	23.7	33.9	14.8	43.1	22.6
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24.2	10.6	N.A.	N.A.
+	N.A.	39.0	10.1	23.4	5.9	36.7	9.5
N.A.	N.A.	28.7	16.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35.6	3.5	35.6	5.5	36.5	4.9	36.4	5.0
N.A.	N.A.	37.1	12.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31.2	7.4	39.6	12.4	25.4	7.3	27.0	7.9
24.1	9.3	24.8	10.5	19.3	6.7	23.4	9.5
N.A.	N.A.	40.1	15.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27.0	10.1	29.9	9.9	20.7	9.4	28.4	9.8
34.5	14.5	36.7	17.3	28.5	10.2	35.2	15.9

TABLE No. 1.6

Educational Levels in India — 1971

(Figures in Lakhs)

Educational Levels	All areas		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Population	2824.2 (100.00)	2630.7 (100.00)	584.7 (100.00)	501.3 (100.00)
Illiterates	1725.6 (61.10)	2148.5 (81.67)	228.1 (39.01)	293.3 (58.50)
Literates (Without Educational Level)	389.2 (13.78)	194.4 (7.39)	88.2 (15.08)	65.7 (13.11)
Primary	335.0 (11.86)	165.1 (6.28)	92.9 (15.89)	65.2 (13.01)
Middle	207.1 (7.33)	76.9 (2.92)	77.8 (13.31)	42.5 (8.47)
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	134.7 (4.77)	37.4 (1.42)	75.0 (12.83)	27.8 (5.55)
Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree	1.4 (0.05)	0.5 (0.02)	0.7 (0.12)	0.3 (0.06)

TABLE No. 1.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Technical diploma not equal to degree	3.0 (0.11)	1.0 (0.04)	1.7 (0.29)	0.4 (0.08)
University degree or Postgraduate degree (both technical and other than technical)	28.2 (1.00)	6.9 (0.26)	20.3 (3.47)	6.1 (1.22)

Note : 1. Figures in bracket indicate the percentage.

2. Estimated from 1% sample data.

Source : Pocket Book of Population Statistics — 1972, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India, New Delhi.

TABLE No. 1.7

Density, Sex Ratio & Literacy Rate All India—1901-1971

Year	Population per sq. km.	Females per thousand Males		Literacy Rate (%)
		Total	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	77	972	910	5.35
1911	82	964	872	5.92
1921	81	955	846	7.16
1931	90	950	838	9.50
1941	103	945	831	16.10
1951	117	946	860	16.67
1961	142	941	845	24.02
1971	178	930	858	29.46

Source : Selected Urban Statistics T.C.P.O.

TABLE No. 1.8

Area and Variation in Density—States and Union Territories 1961 & 1971

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Area (in sq. km.) 1971		Population per sq. km.			
		Total	Urban	Total		Urban	
				1961	1971	1961	1971
	India	3,280,483	43,596.7	138	178	2,050	2,502
	States						
1.	Andhra Pradesh	276,754	3,561.8	131	157	1,676	2,359
2.	Assam	78,523	456.4	138	186	3,138	2,907
3.	Bihar	173,876	2,774.2	267	324	1,915	2,031
4.	Gujarat	195,984	4,614.9	110	136	2,800	1,624
5.	Haryana	44,222	451.8	172	227	3,471	3,924
6.	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	155.7	51	62	1,392	1,554
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	222,236@	393.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,182
8.	Kerala	38,864	1,341.6	435	549	2,285	2,584
9.	Madhya Pradesh	442,841	2,855.1	73	94	2,481	2,376
10.	Maharashtra	307,762	6,151.0	129	164	1,694	2,554
11.	Manipur	22,356	45.9	35	48	3,762	3,083
12.	Meghalaya	22,489	38.2	33	45	3,092	3,853
13.	Mysore	191,773	3,135.1	123	153	1,717	2,272
14.	Nagaland	16,527	41.8	22	31	737	1,230
15.	Orissa	155,842	1,658.4	113	141	1,078	1,113
16.	Punjab	50,362	691.9	221	269	3,843	4,648
17.	Rajasthan	342,214	3,792.3	59	75	598	1,198
18.	Tamil Nadu	130,069	5,893.5	258	317	1,722	2,115

TABLE No. 1.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.	Tripura	10,477	41.9	109	149	2,512	3,875
20.	Uttar Pradesh	294,413	2,845.0	251	300	3,824	4,355
21.	West Bengal	87,853	1,949.9	399	504	5,012	5,624
	Union Territories						
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,293	8.0	8	14	1,759	3,277
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	83,578	N.A.	4	6	—	N.A.
3.	Chandigarh	114	57.6	1,042	2,257	2,757	4,044
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	—	119	151	—	—
5.	Delhi	1,485	446.3	1,792	2,738	7,215	8,172
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	3,813	137.2	170	274	5,298	1,653
7.	L.M. & A Islands	32	—	831	994	—	—
8.	Mizoram	21,087	*	13	16	1,097	*
9.	Pondicherry	480	57.9	771	981	3,708	3,425

@ Includes areas under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

* Included with Assam.

Source : Selected Urban Statistics T.C.P.O.

TABLE No. 1.9

Sex Ratio — States and Union Territories—1961 & 1971

State/Union Territories	Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 males)			
	1961	Total 1971	1961	Urban 1971
1	2	3	4	5
India	941	930	845	858
States				
1. Andhra Pradesh	981	977	951	949
2. Assam	868	896	674	744
3. Bihar	994	954	811	807
4. Gujarat	940	934	896	893
5. Haryana	868	867	N.A.	853
6. Himachal Pradesh	938	958	729	749
7. Jammu & Kashmir	878	878	844	860
8. Kerala	1,022	1,016	991	997
9. Madhya Pradesh	953	941	856	868
10. Maharashtra	936	930	301	820
11. Manipur	1,015	980	985	980
12. Meghalaya	953	942	N.A.	853
13. Mysore	959	957	913	913
14. Nagaland	933	871	628	472
15. Orissa	1,001	988	807	844
16. Punjab	854	865	814	856
17. Rajasthan	908	911	882	875
18. Tamil Nadu	992	978	963	950
19. Tripura	932	943	884	935

TABLE No. 1.9 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
20. Uttar Pradesh		909	879	812	821
21. West Bengal		878	891	701	751
Union Territories					
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands		617	644	573	558
2. Arunachal Pradesh		894	861	*	457
3. Chandigarh		652	749	N.A.	757
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		963	1,007	—	—
5. Delhi		785	801	777	798
6. Goa, Daman & Diu		1,071	989	1,010	885
7. L.M. & A Islands		1,020	978	—	—
8. Mizoram		1,009	946	869	936
9. Pondicherry		1,013	989	1,053	996

* No urban population in 1961.

Source : Selected Urban Statistics T.C.P.O.

TABLE No. 1.10

Age Distribution of Population in India — 1971

Age Group	Population (in 000's)—			Percentage distribution		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
0-4	45,186	43,282	88,468	15.94	16.42	16.71
5-9	39,790	37,331	77,121	14.04	14.16	14.10
10-14	33,739	31,184	64,923	11.90	11.83	11.87
15-19	27,712	26,005	53,717	9.77	9.86	9.82
20-24	23,484	22,551	46,035	8.28	8.55	8.41
25-29	20,613	19,971	40,584	7.27	7.58	7.42
30-34	18,341	17,513	35,854	6.47	6.64	6.65
35-39	16,354	14,974	31,328	5.77	5.68	5.73
40-44	14,218	12,416	26,634	5.02	4.71	4.87
45-49	12,014	10,178	22,192	4.24	3.86	4.06
50-54	9,685	8,173	17,858	3.42	3.10	3.26
55-59	7,617	6,614	14,231	2.68	2.52	2.60
60-64	5,757	5,147	10,904	2.03	1.95	1.99
65-69	3,911	3,519	7,430	1.38	1.33	1.36
70+	5,082	4,776	9,858	1.79	1.81	1.80
Total	2,83,503	2,63,634	5,47,137	100.00*	100.00*	100.00*

Note : The total of percentages may not add to 100 because of roundup of figures.

Source : Registrar General Office.

TABLE No. 1.11

Population by Religion

Religion	Population in Millions	Percentage
Total Population of India	548.16	100.00
Hindus	453.44	82.72
Muslims	61.42	11.21
Christians	14.22	2.59
Sikhs	10.38	1.89
Buddhists	3.87	0.71
Jains	2.60	0.47
Other religions and persuasions	2.18	0.40
Religion not stated	0.04	0.01

Source : Census of India—1971.

Social & Cultural Tables Part II-C.

TABLE No. 1.12

Number of persons speaking different languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Schedule VIII of the Constitution of India—1971

Languages	Persons speaking	Percentage
Assamese	8.96	1.65
Bengali	44.79	8.17
Gujarati	25.86	4.72
Hindi	208.51	38.04
Kannada	21.71	3.96
Kashmiri	2.49	0.45
Malayalam	21.94	4.00
Marathi	41.76	7.62
Oriya	19.86	3.62
Punjabi	14.11	2.57
Sanskrit	0.002	0.00
Sindhi	1.68	0.31
Tamil	37.69	6.88
Telugu	44.76	8.17
Urdu	28.62	11.53

Source : Census of India 1971.

Social & Cultural tables Part II-C.

TABLES 2.1 TO 2.7

LITERACY

TABLE No. 2-1

Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories—1961 and 1971

States/Union Territories	Total			
	1961		1971	
	No. of Literates	Literacy rate	No. of Literates	Literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
India	105,499,155	24.02	161,377,780	29.46
States				
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,626,527	21.19	10,689,665	24.57
2. Assam	2,993,416†	27.56	4,295,564	28.72
3. Bihar	8,547,845	18.40	11,237,613	19.94
4. Gujarat	6,283,256	30.45	9,555,289	35.79
5. Haryana	1,512,795†	19.93	2,699,179	26.89
6. Himachal Pradesh	597,930	21.26	1,105,825	31.96
7. Jammu & Kashmir	392,761	11.03	857,964	18.58
8. Kerala	7,919,220	46.85	12,898,072	60.42
9. Madhya Pradesh	5,544,862	17.13	9,223,081	22.14
10. Maharashtra	11,793,070	29.82	19,752,608	39.18
11. Manipur	237,276	30.42	353,090	32.91
12. Meghalaya	137,571†	18.47	298,312	29.49
13. Mysore	5,990,585	25.40	9,235,127	31.52

Urban

1961

1971

No. of
LiteratesLiteracy
rateNo. of
LiteratesLiteracy
rate

6

7

8

9

37,076,327

46.97

57,208,695

52.49

2,621,727

41.78

3,955,667

47.08

512,911

57.68

778,836

58.69

1,690,337

43.19

2,530,541

44.92

2,593,169

48.77

4,115,894

54.90

N.A.

N.A.

904,254

51.00

N.A.

N.A.

146,450

60.54

167,639

28.25

327,610

33.17

1,403,154

54.94

2,298,863

66.31

2,013,966

43.52

3,361,666

49.55

5,701,002

51.07

9,123,909

58.07

34,378

50.77

75,334

53.24

N.A.

N.A.

96,985

65.22

2,328,801

44.22

3,662,937

51.43

1	2	3	4	5
14. Nagaland	66,117	17.91	141,518	27.40
15. Orissa	3,801,245	21.66	5,745,399	26.18
16. Punjab	2,977,571†	26.74	4,562,123	33.67
17. Rajasthan	3,065,568	15.21	4,914,293	19.07
18. Tamil Nadu	10,580,616	31.41	16,256,393	39.46
19. Tripura	231,188	20.24	482,082	30.98
20. Uttar Pradesh	13,013,183	17.65	19,173,970	21.77
21. West Bengal	10,225,664	29.28	14,711,739	33.20
Union Territories				
1. A. & N. Islands	21,372	33.63	50,191	43.59
2. Arunachal Pradesh	17,024††	43.98††	52,791	11.29
3. Chandigarh	61,211†	51.06	158,371	61.56
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,495	9.48	11,105	14.97
5. Delhi	1,402,298	52.75	2,301,605	56.61
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	192,716	30.75	383,864	44.75
7. L. M. & A. Islands	5,610	23.27	13,889	43.66
8. Mizoram	117,068	44.00	*	*
9. Pondicherry	138,149	37.43	217,058	46.02

† Computed from the literacy rates as given in the Census, 1971.

†† Relates to some selected areas in respect to which abridged family schedule was canvassed covering a population of only 38,705 persons against total population of 3,36,568 persons in Arunachal Pradesh.

* Included in Assam.

Source : Census of India—1971, Social & Cultural Tables Part II-C.

TABLE No. 2.1 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9
10,751	56.12	31,241	60.79
489,990	44.16	904,215	49.00
N.A.	N.A.	1,688,220	52.49
1,234,150	37.61	1,976,088	43.47
4,487,117	49.91	7,024,806	56.36
53,697	52.13	103,933	64.01
3,797,212	40.06	6,404,708	44.10
4,517,151	52.89	6,133,785	55.93
7,060	50.16	16,132	61.53
—	—	8,724	50.46
N.A.	N.A.	160,949	64.80
—	—	—	—
1,327,112	56.25	2,149,915	58.95
47,979	47.66	127,729	56.32
—	—	—	—
9,418	66.06	*	*
50,402	56.68	111,605	56.23

TABLE No. 2.2

Effective Literacy Rates — States & Union Territories—1961 & 1971

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)			1971 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	25.05	35.58	14.25	28.52	38.43	18.32
Assam	33.70	45.21	20.09	34.60	44.31	23.52
Bihar	22.24	36.06	8.33	23.35	35.78	10.24
Gujarat	36.78	49.60	23.10	41.84	53.78	29.00
Haryana	*	*	*	31.91	44.02	17.77
Himachal Pradesh	20.11	31.77	7.36	37.30	50.32	23.67
Jammu & Kashmir	13.20	20.11	5.16	21.71	31.01	10.94
Karnataka	30.53	43.29	17.12	36.83	48.51	24.55
Kerala	55.64	65.61	45.98	69.75	77.13	62.53
Madhya Pradesh	20.79	32.68	8.21	26.37	38.77	13.08
Maharashtra	35.50	49.80	20.07	45.77	59.40	31.00
Manipur	36.85	54.96	19.21	38.47	53.70	22.87
Meghalaya	*	*	*	35.06	40.44	29.31
Nagaland	21.37	28.59	13.58	31.32	39.65	21.56
Orissa	25.69	41.04	10.28	30.53	44.50	16.29
Punjab	29.18	39.55	17.07	38.69	46.22	29.91
Rajasthan	18.40	28.56	7.10	22.57	33.87	10.06
Sikkim	14.82	23.31	5.18	20.22	28.52	10.31
Tamil Nadu	36.77	52.15	21.27	45.40	59.54	30.92
Tripura	24.66	35.83	12.50	36.19	46.84	24.84

TABLE No. 2.2 ((Contd.))

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh	21.13	32.63	8.43	25.44	36.69	12.46
West Bengal	35.31	47.69	20.79	38.86	49.57	26.56
A & N Islands	40.51	40.10	24.99	51.15	58.82	38.29
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.26	20.63	4.43
Chandigarh	*	*	*	70.43	75.74	63.15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11.68	17.97	5.04	18.12	26.79	9.50
Delhi	62.60	71.07	51.54	65.08	72.05	55.56
Goa, Daman & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	51.48	62.61	40.27
Lakshadweep	28.03	43.38	13.16	51.76	67.33	36.03
Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pondicherry	43.85	59.16	28.80	53.38	66.50	40.14
INDIA	28.73£	41.14£	15.57£	34.45	45.95	21.97

* The data are included in the States of which they formed parts in 1961 and in case of Mizoram these are shown against Assam for 1971 also.

£ Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu and N.E.F.A. (Arunachal Pradesh)

Source : Census of India—1961, 1971

Social & Cultural Tables.

TABLE No. 2.3

Literacy position of different age-groups and by sex in 1961 and 1971—India

Age-group.	1961					
	Literates			Illiterates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5-9	128.28 (19.83)	82.64 (24.99)	45.64 (14.44)	518.46 (80.17)	248.10 (75.01)	270.36 (85.56)
10-14	208.38 (42.26)	142.94 (54.40)	65.44 (28.41)	284.68 (57.74)	119.81 (45.60)	164.87 (71.59)
15-24	263.31 (35.96)	187.37 (50.92)	75.94 (20.85)	468.84 (64.04)	180.60 (49.08)	288.24 (79.15)
25-34	192.38 (28.53)	146.64 (42.48)	45.74 (13.90)	481.86 (71.47)	198.56 (57.52)	283.30 (86.10)
35 +	262.65 (22.25)	219.66 (35.32)	42.99 (7.70)	917.73 (77.75)	402.32 (64.68)	515.41 (92.30)
Age not stated	0.18 (10.23)	0.15 (15.79)	0.03 (3.66)	1.58 (89.77)	0.80 (84.21)	0.78 (96.34)
Total (excluding 0-4 age-group)	1055.20 (28.30)	794.40 (40.39)	275.80 (15.33)	2673.15 (71.70)	1150.19 (59.61)	1522.96 (84.67)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance, Directorate of Adult Education.

(Figures in lakhs)

1971

Literate

Illiterate

Persons

Male

Female

Persons

Male

Female

8

9

10

11

12

13

189.70

114.66

75.04

630.34

307.50

322.84

(23.13)

(27.16)

(18.86)

(76.87)

(72.84)

(81.14)

341.29

218.15

123.14

346.45

146.77

199.68

(49.62)

(59.78)

(38.15)

(50.38)

(40.22)

(61.85)

436.50

290.78

145.72

469.19

177.17

292.02

(48.19)

(62.14)

(33.29)

(51.81)

(37.86)

(66.71)

267.86

193.85

74.01

502.18

192.75

309.43

(34.79)

(50.14)

(19.30)

(65.21)

(49.86)

(80.70)

378.42

302.76

75.66

1122.93

493.54

627.19

(25.21)

(38.02)

(10.73)

(74.79)

(61.98)

(89.27)

0.35

0.22

0.13

0.81

0.34

0.47

(30.17)

(39.29)

(21.67)

(69.83)

(60.71)

(78.33)

1614.15

1120.44

493.71

3071.88

1318.05

1753.83

(34.45)

(45.95)

(21.97)

(65.55)

(54.05)

(78.03)

TABLE No. 2.4

Literacy position of the population in the age group 15-35 by sex and Urban/Rural areas in 1961 and 1971—India

(Figures in lakhs)

Year	Area	No. of Illiterates			No. of Literates		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	Total	950.70 (67.60)	379.16 (53.17)	571.54 (82.45)	455.69 (32.40)	334.01 (46.83)	121.68 (17.55)
	Urban	109.64 (39.28)	41.52 (26.98)	68.12 (54.41)	169.45 (60.72)	112.38 (73.02)	57.07 (45.59)
	Rural	841.06 (74.61)	337.64 (60.37)	503.42 (88.63)	286.24 (25.39)	221.63 (39.63)	64.61 (11.37)
1971	Total	971.36 (57.97)	369.91 (43.29)	601.45 (73.24)	704.38 (42.03)	484.64 (56.71)	219.74 (26.76)
	Urban	119.28 (31.40)	44.49 (21.47)	74.79 (43.33)	260.54 (68.60)	162.72 (78.53)	97.82 (56.67)
	Rural	852.08 (65.75)	325.42 (50.27)	526.66 (81.20)	443.84 (34.25)	321.92 (49.73)	121.92 (18.80)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance,
Directorate of Adult Education.

TABLE No. 2.5

Statewise Literacy position of the adult population aged 15 and over in 1961 and 1971

India/State/Union Territory	1961			1971		
	Total Popula- tion	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates	Total Popula- tion	Number of Literates	Percentage of Literates
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	2588.54	718.52	27.76	3178.25	1083.14	34.08
States						
1. Andhra Pradesh	217.56	51.88	23.84	258.94	73.17	28.26
2. Assam	65.51	21.04	32.12	77.59	27.55	35.51
3. Bihar	268.02	56.03	20.91	323.60	76.09	23.51
4. Gujarat	117.87	41.44	35.15	152.03	63.85	42.00
5. Haryana	\$	\$	\$	53.97	16.05	29.74
machal Pradesh	8.37	1.43	17.13	20.34	6.56	32.27
7. Jammu and Kashmir	21.15	2.71	12.83	26.36	5.58	21.15
8. Kerala	96.98	55.10	56.82	127.52	88.18	69.15
9. Madhya Pradesh	191.64	37.51	19.57	234.51	62.41	26.61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Madras/Tamil Nadu	210.20	72.28	34.38	256.37	110.08	42.94
11. Maharashtra	234.76	80.45	34.27	295.72	132.90	44.94
12. Manipur	4.44	1.30	29.19	6.17	2.36	38.30
13. Meghalaya	@	@	@	5.71	2.15	37.66
14. Mysore/Karnataka	136.47	39.78	29.15	168.64	60.58	35.92
15. Nagaland	2.26	0.45	19.96	3.21	1.05	32.90
16. Orissa	106.93	26.52	24.80	126.50	39.27	31.04
17. Punjab	114.64	31.19	27.21	79.57	28.02	35.22
18. Rajasthan	115.63	19.82	17.14	143.85	31.63	21.98
19. Sikkim	0.98	0.16	15.88	1.29	0.31	24.42
20. Tripura	6.52	1.82	27.94	8.69	3.27	37.62
21. Uttar Pradesh	438.96	89.35	20.35	513.76	125.83	24.49
22. West Bengal	206.36	76.00	36.83	253.04	102.50	40.51
Union Territories						
1. A & Nicobar Islands	0.41	0.16	40.17	0.71	0.36	50.46

TABLE No. 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. NEFA/Arunachal Pradesh	0.32+	0.15+	48.91	2.89	0.41	14.09
3. Chandigarh	§	§	§	1.68	1.18	70.56
4. Delhi	15.82	9.50	60.05	24.95	16.12	64.62
5. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.33	0.03	10.25	0.40	0.07	16.36
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.93	1.44	36.52	5.31	2.67	50.31
7. L.M. & A. Islands	0.14	0.04	28.00	0.19	0.10	53.14
8. Mizoram	@	@	@	1.89	1.40	74.53
9. Pondicherry	2.34	0.94	40.32	2.85	1.44	50.32

+ In 1961, census schedule was not canvassed in major part of the North East Frontier Agency (Arunachal Pradesh). The data, therefore, relate to only a portion of the Union Territory.

§ Included under Punjab.

@ Included under Assam.

TABLE No. 2.6

Statewise Literacy position in the age group 15-35 in 1971

State/Union Territory	Population			No. of literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	1675.74	854.55	821.19	704.38	484.64	219.74
States						
1. Andhra Pradesh	133.60	66.21	67.39	46.30	31.23	15.07
2. Assam*	44.55	23.28	21.27	19.22	13.00	6.22
3. Bihar	168.58	83.27	85.31	48.88	38.09	10.79
4. Gujarat	83.62	43.00	40.62	41.86	27.68	14.18
5. Haryana	29.39	15.41	13.98	11.72	8.74	2.98
6. Himachal Pradesh	10.56	5.16	5.40	4.77	3.28	1.49
7. Jammu & Kashmir	14.19	7.47	6.72	4.08	3.17	0.91
8. Kerala	69.24	33.57	35.67	55.74	29.30	26.44
9. Madhya Pradesh	122.59	62.39	60.20	41.74	21.90	9.84
10. Maharashtra	156.82	81.06	75.76	87.98	59.15	28.83
11. Manipur	3.40	1.69	1.71	1.71	1.19	0.52
12. Meghalaya	3.24	1.61	1.63	1.45	0.85	0.60
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	89.83	45.31	44.52	38.83	25.93	12.90
14. Nagaland	1.79	0.98	0.81	0.83	0.57	0.26
15. Orissa	64.43	31.76	32.67	24.02	17.35	6.67
16. Punjab	42.58	22.60	19.98	20.32	12.97	7.35

(Figure in Lakhs)

No. of Illiterates			Percentage of literacy		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
971.36	369.91	601.45	42.0	56.7	26.8
87.30	34.98	52.32	34.7	47.2	22.4
25.33	10.28	15.05	43.1	55.8	29.2
119.70	45.18	74.52	29.0	45.7	12.6
41.76	15.32	26.44	50.1	64.4	34.9
17.67	6.67	11.00	39.9	56.7	21.3
5.79	1.88	3.91	45.2	63.6	27.6
10.11	4.30	5.81	28.8	42.4	13.5
13.50	4.27	9.23	80.5	87.3	74.1
80.85	30.49	50.36	34.0	51.1	16.3
68.84	21.91	46.93	56.1	73.0	38.1
1.69	0.50	1.19	50.3	70.4	30.4
1.79	0.76	1.03	44.8	52.7	36.8
51.00	19.38	31.62	43.2	57.2	29.0
0.96	0.41	0.55	45.4	58.2	31.1
40.41	14.41	26.00	37.3	54.6	20.4
22.26	9.64	12.63	47.7	57.3	36.8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	77.76	40.04	37.62	21.61	16.93	4.68
18. Sikkim	0.764	0.433	0.331	0.202	0.157	0.045
19. Tamil Nadu	132.77	65.71	67.06	68.37	44.41	23.96
20. Tripura	4.53	2.27	2.26	2.26	1.50	0.76
21. Uttar Pradesh	261.02	135.14	125.88	82.55	63.80	18.75
22. West Bengal	138.00	73.69	64.31	65.11	44.07	21.04
Union Territories						
1. A. & N. Islands	0.459	0.301	0.158	0.259	0.195	0.064
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1.584	0.878	0.706	0.319	0.275	0.044
3. Chandigarh	1.094	0.638	0.456	0.837	0.522	0.315
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048	0.038	0.010
5. Delhi	14.78	8.31	6.47	10.63	6.65	3.98
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.882	1.497	1.385	1.775	1.103	0.672
7. Lakshadweep	0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071	0.044	0.027
8. Pondicherry	1.466	0.714	0.752	0.879	0.533	0.346

* Includes Mizo District now constituted as the Union Territory of Mizoram.

TABLE No. 2.6 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
56.05	23.11	32.94	27.8	42.3	12.4
0.562	0.276	0.286	26.4	36.4	13.6
64.40	21.30	43.10	51.5	67.6	35.7
2.27	0.77	1.50	49.9	66.1	33.5
178.47	71.34	107.13	31.6	47.2	14.9
72.89	29.62	43.27	47.2	59.8	32.7
0.200	0.106	0.094	56.4	64.8	40.5
1.265	0.603	0.662	20.1	31.3	6.2
0.257	0.116	0.141	76.5	81.9	69.1
0.166	0.066	0.100	22.4	36.5	9.1
4.15	1.66	2.49	71.9	80.0	61.5
1.107	0.394	0.713	61.6	73.7	48.5
0.036	0.008	0.028	66.4	84.6	49.1
0.587	0.181	0.406	60.0	74.6	46.0

TABLE No. 2.7

Statewise Literacy position in the age—group 15—35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1971

State/Union Territory	Rural Areas					
	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	1295.92	647.34	648.58	443.84 (34.3)	321.92 (49.7)	121.92 (18.8)
States						
1. Andhra Pradesh	104.41	51.22	53.19	28.17 (27.0)	19.95 (39.3)	8.22 (15.4)
2. Assam *	39.73	20.42	19.31	15.63 (39.4)	10.75 (52.7)	4.88 (25.3)
3. Bihar	149.59	72.64	76.95	37.68 (25.2)	30.44 (41.9)	7.24 (9.4)
4. Gujarat	57.77	29.16	28.61	23.19 (40.2)	16.27 (55.8)	6.92 (24.2)
5. Haryana	23.53	12.20	11.33	7.56 (32.1)	6.20 (50.9)	1.36 (12.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	9.61	4.61	5.00	4.04 (42.1)	2.82 (61.2)	1.22 (24.5)

(Figures in lakhs)

Urban Areas					
Population			No. of Literates		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
379.82	207.21	172.61	260.54 (68.6)	162.72 (78.5)	97.82 (56.7)
29.19	14.99	14.20	18.13 (62.1)	11.28 (75.2)	6.85 (48.3)
4.82	2.86	1.96	3.50 (74.4)	2.25 (78.7)	1.34 (68.3)
18.99	10.63	8.36	11.20 (58.9)	7.65 (71.9)	3.55 (42.4)
25.85	13.84	12.01	18.67 (72.2)	11.41 (82.4)	7.26 (60.4)
5.86	3.21	2.55	4.16 (71.0)	2.54 (79.0)	1.62 (61.2)
0.95	0.55	0.40	0.73 (77.0)	0.46 (84.1)	0.27 (67.3)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11.28	5.89	5.39	2.50 (22.2)	2.14 (36.3)
8. Kerala	57.32	27.64	29.68	45.53 (79.5)	23.90 (86.5)
9. Madhya Pradesh	100.14	50.21	49.93	26.48 (26.5)	21.90 (43.6)
10. Maharashtra	99.23	48.32	50.91	44.67 (45.0)	31.59 (65.4)
11. Manipur	2.93	1.45	1.48	1.36 (46.2)	0.98 (67.1)
12. Meghalaya	2.67	1.29	1.28	0.99 (37.3)	0.58 (44.9)
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	64.99	32.20	32.79	22.21 (34.2)	15.76 (48.9)
14. Nagaland	1.52	0.78	0.74	0.64 (41.8)	0.43 (54.4)
15. Orissa	58.01	28.20	29.81	19.85 (34.2)	14.57 (51.7)
16. Punjab	31.46	16.62	14.84	12.52 (39.8)	8.43 (50.8)

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
2.91	1.58	1.33	1.58 (54.5)	1.03 (65.2)	0.55 (41.7)
11.92	5.93	5.99	10.21 (85.6)	5.40 (91.0)	4.81 (80.3)
22.45	12.18	10.27	15.26 (68.0)	10.00 (82.1)	5.26 (51.2)
57.59	32.74	24.85	43.31 (75.2)	27.56 (84.2)	15.75 (63.4)
0.47	0.24	0.23	0.35 (75.5)	0.21 (89.8)	0.14 (61.2)
0.57	0.32	0.25	0.46 (80.7)	0.27 (85.6)	0.19 (74.7)
24.84	13.11	11.73	16.62 (66.9)	10.17 (77.2)	6.45 (55.0)
0.27	0.20	0.07	0.19 (71.1)	0.14 (72.8)	0.05 (65.9)
6.42	3.56	2.86	4.17 (65.0)	2.78 (78.0)	1.39 (48.8)
11.12	5.98	5.14	7.80 (70.2)	4.54 (75.9)	3.26 (63.5)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	62.82	32.02	30.80	12.68 (20.2)	10.86 (34.0)	1.82 (5.9)
18. Sikkim	0.687	0.385	0.302	0.158 (23.0)	0.126 (32.7)	0.032 (10.4)
19. Tamil Nadu	89.46	43.76	45.70	37.44 (41.9)	26.14 (59.8)	11.30 (24.7)
20. Tripura	3.96	1.98	1.98	1.78 (45.0)	1.24 (62.3)	0.54 (27.9)
21. Uttar Pradesh	220.36	112.51	107.85	58.47 (26.5)	47.94 (42.6)	10.53 (9.8)
22. West Bengal	98.03	50.44	47.59	37.44 (38.2)	26.89 (53.3)	10.55 (22.2)
Union Territories						
1. A & N Islands	3.339	0.219	0.120	0.172 (50.7)	0.132 (60.2)	0.040 (93.8)
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1.496	0.815	0.681	0.265 (17.6)	0.230 (28.2)	0.035 (5.0)
3. Chandigarh	0.091	0.056	0.035	0.041 (43.7)	0.032 (56.2)	0.009 (24.3)

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
14.84	8.02	6.82	8.93 (60.1)	6.07 (75.7)	2.86 (41.8)
0.077	0.048	0.029	0.044 (57.3)	0.031 (64.8)	0.013 (26.4)
43.31	21.95	21.36	30.93 (71.4)	18.27 (83.2)	12.66 (59.2)
0.57	0.29	0.28	0.48 (85.9)	0.26 (90.5)	0.22 (76.7)
40.66	22.63	18.03	24.08 (59.2)	15.86 (70.1)	8.22 (45.6)
39.97	23.25	16.72	27.67 (69.2)	17.18 (73.9)	10.49 (62.8)
0.120	0.082	0.038	0.087 (72.2)	0.063 (76.5)	0.024 (62.7)
0.088	0.063	0.025	0.054 (61.6)	0.045 (71.0)	0.009 (38.0)
1.003	0.582	0.421	0.796 (79.4)	0.490 (84.3)	0.306 (72.7)

I	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.214	0.104	0.110	0.048 (22.4)	0.038 (37.0)	0.010 (8.6)
5. Delhi	1.33	0.73	0.60	0.69 (51.3)	0.54 (73.2)	0.15 (24.9)
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.010	1.012	0.998	1.137 (56.6)	0.708 (70.0)	0.429 (43.0)
7. Lakshadweep	0.107	0.052	0.055	0.071 (65.6)	0.044 (83.9)	0.027 (49.5)
8. Pondicherry	0.826	0.399	0.427	0.410 (49.5)	0.268 (67.1)	0.142 (33.2)

* Includes Mizo District now constituted as the Union Territory of Mizoram.

NB : Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of literacy in the age—group 15-35.

TABLE No. 2.7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	—
13.45	7.58	5.87	9.94 (73.9)	6.11 (80.7)	3.83 (65.2)
0.872	0.485	0.387	0.638 (73.2)	0.395 (81.4)	0.243 (62.9)
—	—	—	—	—	—
0.640	0.316	0.324	0.469 (73.2)	0.266 (84.1)	0.203 (62.7)

TABLES 3.1 TO 3.8 (b)

INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TABLE No. 3.1

Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions (in Selected Types) In India During 1950-51 to 1977-78

Year	Primary/Junior. Basic Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Universities	Board of Sec./ Intermediate Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	2,09,671	13,596	7,288	27	7
1960-61	3,30,399	49,663	17,257	45	13
1961-62	3,51,530	56,915	19,306	46	14
1962-63	3,66,262	61,375	21,440	56	13
1963-64	3,77,298	65,381	22,904	55	14
1964-65	3,85,049	72,153	25,252	61	13
1965-66	3,91,064	75,798	27,477	62	12
1966-67	3,95,820	79,616	30,445	71	14
1967-68	3,99,297	82,924	31,713	71	14
1968-69	4,00,621	84,246	33,487	73	14
1969-70	4,03,303	88,113	35,067	78	17
1970-71	4,08,378	90,621	36,738	82	18

Colleges for General Education* (Degree & Postgraduate standard only)	Colleges for Professional Education** (Postgraduate, Degree & Undergraduate standard)				
	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Medicine	Agriculture & Forestry	Veterinary Science	Teachers Training
7	8	9	10	11	12
498	33	39	20	10	53
1,043	78	133	39	18	48
1,142	89	143	41	18	550
1,210	93	149	45	18	635
1,335	106	164	46	19	673
1,522	581	179	89	30	1,242
1,673	640	194	94	30	1,272
1,820	672	296*	99	30	1,115
1,950	683	205	95£	28	1,241
2,094	692	206	82£	28	1,377
2,344	700	212	80£	22	1,357
2,598	738	216	84£	22	1338

1	2	3	4	5	6
1971-72	4,17,413	33,665	38,174	85	37+
1972-73	4,31,791	97,623	39,764	89	37+
1973-74 + + +	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	4,50,950	1,04,545	42,106	99	39+
1975-76	4,54,270	1,06,571	43,054	101	43+
1976-77	4,57,324	1,08,602	43,775	105	41+
1977-78 (P)	4,77,037	97,021	44,233	105	—

× Includes Arts, Science and Home Science colleges only.

+ Includes Boards other than for Secondary/Intermediate Education also.

+ + Includes Commerce colleges also.

* Includes Dentistry, Nursing & Midwifery, Compounding, Public Health & Pharmacy.

£ Excluding Forestry.

** Figures exclude under graduate colleges for the period 1950-51 to 1963-64 in case of professional colleges as these were treated under Schools.

+ + + Data has not been finalised so far.

TABLE No. 3.1 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12
3,102	738	227	85	22	1,299
3,224	751	240	85	22	1,295
—	—	—	—	—	—
3,517	766	267	86	81	1,394
3,667	778	275	85	21	1,333
4,023++	840	281	85	21	1,368
—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 3.2

State wise Number of Educational Institutions in India—1970-71 & 1976-77—

States Union Territories	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Universities	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	37,013	37,720	3,123	4,044	2,914	3,411	4	8
2. Assam	17,723	20,251	3,092	3,545	1,350	1,665	3	3
3. Bihar	46,823	51,244	8,133	10,422	2,598	2,972	6	8
4. Gujarat	10,810	10,388	10,545	12,178	2,263	2,753	6	7
5. Haryana	4,204	5,145	760	754	975	1,143	2	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,768	4,276	742	968	435	559	1	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,872	6,078	1,454	1,930	561	740	2	2
8. Karnataka	21,717	21,977	10,817	11,497	2,002	2,090	4	4
9. Kerala	6,888	6,978	2,544	2,744	1,389	1,687	2	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	36,980	52,033	5,851	8,571	1,655	2,018	10	10
11. Maharashtra	28,533	32,326	16,749	16,05	5,200	5,771	8	10
12. Manipur	2,472	3,466	384	3337	123	235	—	—
13. Meghalaya	2,528	3,350	211	363	81	148	—	1
14. Nagaland	883	1,055	210	259	56	90	—	—
15. Orissa	27,728	31,687	4,193	6,383	1,065	1,971	4	4
16. Punjab	7,258	9,763	1,060	1,616	1,323	1,664	3	3
17. Rajasthan	19,612	19,574	2,035	4,928	1,027	1,451	3	3

Boards		Colleges for General Education (Post-Graduate and Degree standard)		Colleges for Professional Education (Post-Graduate & Under Graduate standard)									
				Tech. Engg. & Arch.		Agriculture*		Medicine		Vet. Science		Teacher Training Colleges	
1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
81	11	122	212	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23
-2	-2	343	541	52	59	3	3	14	16	2	2	61	29
11	11	99	134	16	17	2	3	4	4	1	1	4	38
-9	-7	198	271	45	55	6	4	17	27	2	2	104	108
5	1	189	207	43	47	4	4	15	15	1	1	28	35
-1	-1	265	399	30	62	4	5	2	6	2	2	24	29
-1	-1	15	25	12	11	2	2	1	1	-	-	10	8
-1	-2	200	23	13	3	1	1	3	3	-	-	19	22
-2	-2	162	553	61	72	18	3	21	23	1	1	114	138
1	-	120	130	25	24	1	2	5	9	1	1	124	114
2012	22	197	235	40	64	7	7	15	36	2	2	58	66
-	-	268	435	95	98	13	15	44	56	3	3	239	202
-	1	12	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
-	-	4	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
1	1	81	92	10	10	2	2	5	6	1	1	37	84
1	1	121	158	46	42	3	2	8	9	1	1	25	39
2	2	84	102	23	25	4	4	11	8	1	1	32	52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18. Sikkim	—	224	—	34	—	12	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	26,076	27,306	5,894	5,730	2,634	3,020	3	4
20. Tripura	1,384	1,531	220	277	89	126	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	62,127	65,647	8,787	10,783	3,415	4,537	11	19
22. West Bengal	35,783	40,941	2,959	3,962	4,199	4,606	7	8
23. A & N Islands	127	156	20	34	9	17	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	503	710	47	90	16	27	—	—
25. Chandigarh	37	45	16	17	21	37	1	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	126	136	24	26	4	5	—	—
27. Delhi	1,355	1,610	458	362	501	604	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	765	891	204	181	182	235	—	—
29. Lakshadweep	19	18	8	5	5	8	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	510	—	224	—	108	—	—
31. Pondicherry	259	288	81	82	46	65	—	—
INDIA	4,08,478	4,57,324	90,621	1,08,602	36,738	43,775	82	105

N.B. : Colleges for General and Professional Education include under graduate degree and Post-Graduate but excludes research institutions.

• Excluding Forestry.

TABLE No. 3.2 (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	2	155	189	44	51	3	3	11	11	1	1	162	106
—	—	6	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
1	1	247	351	103	104	16	16	17	21	2	2	193	184
8	9	194	344	56	56	9	9	17	21	1	—	27	87
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	7	9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	45	54	15	17	—	—	4	6	—	—	4	4
—	1	5	9	2	7	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	5
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	9	9	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	2
37	41	2,598	4,023	738	840	84	85	216	281	22	21	1,338	1,368

1	2	3
1971-72	5,67,84,828	2,20,33,816
1972-73	3,88,21,604	2,35,79,025
1973-74	—	—
1974-75	4,02,66,540	2,45,89,098
1975-76	4,06,49,037	2,50,10,985
1976-77	4,28,89,910	2,63,70,820
1977-78(P)	3,31,96,687	2,69,53,873

TABLE No. 3.3 (Contd.)

4	5	6	7
96,41,134	40,42,531	50,07,103	18,14,540
99,54,384	48,02,691	51,39,776	18,80,167
—	—	—	—
1,05,82,259	47,84,120	53,36,841	20,92,303
1,09,90,007	50,33,785	53,41,036	20,82,864
1,13,70,473	53,16,309	54,75,096	21,74,000
1,20,30,747	57,36,068	61,43,976	24,76,763

TABLE NO 3.4 (a)

Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School Level) in States and Union Territories, 1970-71

States/Union Territories	Primary Classes I to V			Total
	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	
1. Andhra Pradesh	23,25,140	15,57,736	38,82,876	
2. Assam	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011	
3. Bihar	31,44,340	10,86,336	42,12,667	
4. Gujarat	19,28,101	11,59,400	30,87,501	
5. Haryana	6,37,734	2,24,110	9,01,844	
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676	
7. Jammu and Kashmir	2,63,808	1,17,650	3,81,458	
8. Karnataka	19,55,203	14,35,439	33,90,642	
9. Kerala	17,56,874	15,67,292	33,24,166	
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465	
11. Maharashtra	35,07,634	23,42,050	58,49,684	
12. Manipur	1,15,694	73,380	1,91,074	
13. Meghalaya	72,051	64,966	1,37,017	
14. Nagaland	52,281	36,601	88,882	
15. Orissa	12,64,874	6,65,559	19,30,433	
16. Punjab	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333	
17. Rajasthan	13,58,452	3,80,843	17,39,295	
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	
19. Tamil Nadu	28,83,524	21,75,540	50,59,064	
20. Tripura	98,373	65,028	1,63,401	
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,57,795	40,06,711	1,08,64,506	

Middle Classes VI to VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—XI/XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,84,251	2,01,679	6,90,430	2,08,189	70,929	2,79,118
2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204	1,76,645	79,687	2,56,332
7,27,058	1,45,577	8,72,635	4,91,721	50,327	5,42,048
4,79,428	2,41,596	7,21,024	2,81,655	1,34,706	4,16,361
2,63,642	73,668	3,37,310	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
89,132	28,903	1,18,035	42,741	11,543	54,284
81,198	32,623	1,13,821	43,856	12,325	56,181
4,52,230	2,20,464	6,72,694	2,17,638	88,697	3,06,335
5,50,044	4,59,056	10,09,100	2,28,191	1,92,959	4,21,150
5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205
9,93,359	4,54,745	14,48,104	6,32,055	2,29,075	8,61,130
23,067	12,272	35,339	8,664	4,152	12,816
10,594	6,931	17,525	5,397	3,010	8,407
11,485	7,278	18,763	6,223	3,401	9,624
2,52,528	70,906	3,23,434	1,46,511	34,296	1,80,807
3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989	1,27,762	62,003	1,85,765
3,3,778	68,572	4,22,350	1,77,006	30,985	2,07,901
—	—	—	—	—	—
8,05,284	4,40,140	12,45,424	4,57,894	2,17,250	6,75,144
24,899	15,328	40,227	12,737	7,153	19,890
18,00,633	4,16,335	22,17,968	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249

1	2	3	4
22. West Bengal	29,59,587	18,33,758	47,93,345
23. Andaman & Nicobas Islands	7,332	5,514	12,846
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,751	4,168	18,919
25. Chandigarh	11,525	9,382	20,907
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,614	2,394	8,008
27. Delhi	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	67,848	54,455	1,22,303
29. Lakshadweep	2,886	1,933	4,819
30. Mizoram	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	33,714	24,582	58,296
INDIA	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441

TABLE NO. 3.4 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
7,29,072	3,90,246	11,19,318	3,84,648	1,66,529	5,51,177
1,877	1,190	3,067	1,062	566	1,628
2,392	752	3,144	958	190	1,148
5,580	4,602	10,182	3,553	2,993	6,526
742	305	1,047	331	144	475
1,23,364	95,040	2,18,404	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
23,342	14,391	37,733	12,433	7,393	19,826
709	285	994	274	92	366
—	—	—	—	—	—
10,110	5,775	15,885	6,219	2,645	8,864
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941

TABLE NO. 3.4 (b)

Enrolment by Stages and Sex (Schools Level) for General Education in States and Union Territories, 1976-77

States/Union Territories	Primary (I to V)		Total
	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	25,48,233	17,25,449	42,73,685
2. Assam	10,82,743	7,44,320	18,27,063
3. Bihar	43,47,465	17,41,656	60,89,121
4. Gujarat	22,97,485	14,80,512	37,77,997
5. Haryana	7,91,918	3,75,612	11,67,530
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,81,058	1,90,971	4,72,029
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,77,704	1,44,403	4,22,107
8. Karnataka	22,17,716	16,54,214	38,71,930
9. Kerala	16,61,227	15,31,188	31,92,415
10. Madhya Pradesh	30,16,203	14,03,943	44,20,146
11. Maharashtra	43,68,246	31,50,132	75,18,378
12. Manipur	1,33,300	98,454	2,31,754
13. Meghalaya	97,947	87,630	1,85,577
14. Nagaland	67,651	50,735	1,18,386
15. Orissa	16,01,768	9,20,867	25,22,635
16. Punjab	11,49,679	9,09,482	20,59,161
17. Rajasthan	17,93,240	5,74,691	23,67,931
18. Sikkim	19,366	10,251	29,497
19. Tamil Nadu	32,02,481	25,49,798	57,52,279
20. Tripura	1,15,656	82,950	1,98,606
21. Uttar Pradesh	75,84,183	43,81,308	1,19,65,491

Middle (VI to VIII)

High/Higher Secondary (IX—XI/XII)

Middle (VI to VIII)			High/Higher Secondary (IX—XI/XII)		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
6,33,430	2,95,034	9,28,464	2,49,760	1,01,246	3,51,006
2,64,357	1,53,761	4,18,118	1,31,400	63,074	1,94,474
7,80,201	1,86,700	9,66,901	3,26,389	52,799	3,79,188
6,17,287	3,33,068	9,50,355	3,05,077	1,51,180	4,56,257
2,90,149	94,640	3,84,789	88,186	27,333	1,15,519
1,03,033	40,834	1,43,867	50,545	15,900	66,445
1,05,136	41,241	1,46,377	55,490	18,926	74,416
5,69,211	3,16,273	8,85,484	2,31,280	1,11,997	3,43,277
8,12,790	7,13,265	15,26,155	3,05,917	2,74,976	5,80,893
7,28,314	2,50,799	9,79,113	2,77,770	88,376	3,66,146
12,04,798	6,45,472	18,50,270	6,82,701	2,98,720	9,81,421
32,111	16,563	48,674	16,539	8,427	24,966
18,009	14,310	32,319	12,334	8,409	20,743
15,298	10,531	25,829	7,731	4,295	12,026
3,05,382	1,24,275	4,29,657	1,78,178	50,534	2,28,712
3,52,093	2,10,076	5,62,169	1,74,997	95,370	2,70,367
4,76,643	1,12,321	5,88,964	2,41,769	50,541	2,92,310
2,087	988	3,075	706	302	1,008
9,74,431	5,75,436	15,49,867	5,33,821	2,68,324	8,02,145
28,922	19,739	48,661	11,022	7,404	18,426
19,66,500	5,44,618	25,11,118	9,66,440	1,71,399	11,37,839

1	2	3	4
22. West Bengal	34,84,545	21,34,554	56,19,099
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11,476	9,217	20,693
24. Arunachal Pradesh	30,046	12,643	42,689
25. Chandigarh	15,095	12,493	27,588
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6,080	3,173	9,253
27. Delhi	3,26,246	2,55,638	5,81,884
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	78,049	63,321	1,41,370
29. Lakshadweep	3,699	2,952	6,651
30. Mizoram	40,275	37,366	77,641
31. Pondicherry	39,227	30,917	70,144
INDIA	4,26,89,910	2,63,70,820	6,90,60,730

TABLE NO. 3.4 (b) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
8,64,065	4,53,682	13,17,747	4,67,047	1,87,166	6,54,213
3,604	2,486	6,090	1,565	1,068	2,633
3,386	1,072	4,458	1,071	234	1,305
7,229	5,904	13,133	4,352	3,485	7,837
866	385	1,250	348	189	537
1,53,839	1,12,677	2,66,516	1,22,718	83,061	2,05,779
27,000	19,273	46,273	13,216	9,320	22,536
1,260	610	1,870	368	164	532
12,243	10,632	23,575	7,739	5,600	13,339
16,100	9,544	25,644	8,530	4,181	12,711
1,13,70,473	53,16,309	1,66,86,782	54,75,006	21,64,000	76,39,006

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5. Haryana	T	2,68,196	2,83,346	1,88,783	2,25,949	1,66,437	2,67,569	1,46,485	2,06,171	
	B	1,85,536	1,83,934	1,32,760	1,47,944	1,17,724	1,84,461	1,05,476	1,44,142	
	G	82,660	99,412	56,023	78,005	48,713	83,108	41,004	62,029	
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	1,00,580	1,22,037	78,221	1,00,246	69,888	90,156	64,720	83,424	
	B	62,316	71,284	48,635	58,334	43,192	53,663	40,790	50,584	
	G	38,264	50,753	29,586	41,912	26,696	36,493	23,930	32,840	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	1,28,261	1,29,477	86,487	93,668	63,822	75,226	54,390	63,886	
	B	85,851	82,565	61,079	61,671	45,121	50,809	37,980	42,704	
	G	42,410	46,912	25,408	31,997	18,701	24,417	16,401	21,182	
8. Karnataka	T	11,81,372	13,37,131	8,07,447	8,99,145	6,08,892	6,96,947	4,83,116	5,30,780	
	B	6,49,773	7,27,069	4,62,389	5,13,635	3,57,806	4,07,454	2,89,771	3,16,909	
	G	5,31,599	6,10,062	3,45,058	3,85,510	2,51,086	2,89,493	1,93,345	2,13,871	
9. Kerala	T	8,36,876	6,75,217	7,43,675	6,33,817	6,67,241	6,34,326	5,91,073	6,20,933	
	B	4,40,127	3,47,197	3,89,708	3,24,455	3,52,162	3,29,038	3,08,719	3,25,593	
	G	3,96,749	3,28,040	3,53,967	3,09,362	3,15,079	3,05,288	2,82,354	2,95,340	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,31,948	1,84,495	1,22,061	1,41,022	1,12,289	1,29,747	1,02,960	1,14,020
96,238	1,31,437	93,975	1,05,953	88,074	98,507	81,593	85,689
35,710	53,058	28,086	35,069	24,215	31,240	21,367	28,331
57,267	76,166	44,421	55,484	38,806	47,860	34,408	50,513
38,163	47,193	33,256	39,230	29,524	34,386	26,352	29,417
19,104	28,973	11,565	16,254	9,282	13,484	8,056	11,096
48,498	59,850	43,564	55,708	38,216	48,733	32,041	42,936
33,777	39,955	30,610	38,195	27,106	35,909	23,482	31,032
14,721	19,895	12,954	16,513	11,110	12,824	8,559	11,904
3,09,815	4,07,927	2,57,782	3,32,394	2,44,693	3,26,423	1,70,219	2,26,667
1,95,464	2,52,649	1,67,975	2,08,847	1,62,899	2,10,082	1,21,356	1,50,282
1,14,351	1,55,278	89,807	1,23,547	81,794	1,16,341	48,863	76,385
4,85,301	6,28,102	3,86,075	6,23,703	3,31,124	4,92,772	2,91,911	5,09,680
2,66,158	3,34,944	2,14,467	3,30,826	1,79,718	2,60,883	1,55,859	3,21,081
2,19,143	2,93,158	1,71,598	2,92,877	1,51,406	2,31,889	1,36,052	1,88,599

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10. Madhya Pradesh	T	11,00,287	13,55,407	6,50,251	10,51,864	5,25,938	9,11,278	4,38,775	6,70,134	
	B	7,77,173	8,88,472	4,62,884	6,37,806	3,78,429	6,30,812	3,20,045	4,75,887	
	G	3,23,114	4,66,935	1,87,367	3,14,058	1,47,509	2,80,466	1,18,730	1,94,247	
11. Maharashtra	T	19,55,572	25,73,542	13,10,707	16,31,783	10,40,778	13,23,868	8,45,173	10,61,213	
	B	11,09,305	14,20,966	7,74,434	9,41,240	6,35,193	7,82,808	5,34,265	6,41,898	
	G	8,46,267	11,52,576	5,36,273	6,90,543	4,05,585	5,41,060	3,10,908	4,19,315	
12. Manipur	T	1,09,570	1,16,248	30,923	40,136	19,254	28,523	16,382	24,968	
	B	63,881	64,670	18,739	22,879	12,659	17,126	10,652	15,146	
	G	45,689	51,578	12,184	17,257	6,595	11,397	5,730	9,822	
13. Meghalaya	T	61,050	77,485	30,271	41,203	20,856	27,728	14,474	22,493	
	B	31,650	40,731	15,811	21,528	10,971	14,812	7,862	12,248	
	G	29,400	36,754	14,460	19,675	9,885	12,916	6,612	10,245	
14. Nagaland	T	32,993	42,470	19,006	25,994	15,248	21,326	12,217	14,753	
	B	18,847	23,745	11,118	14,603	9,360	12,752	7,458	8,511	
	G	14,146	18,725	7,888	11,391	6,188	8,574	4,759	6,242	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,62,214	5,31,463	2,75,669	4,03,708	2,39,726	2,89,840	2,08,525	2,85,549
2,67,336	3,83,226	2,06,916	2,98,714	1,84,845	2,15,161	1,62,060	2,14,439
94,878	1,48,237	68,553	1,04,994	54,981	74,689	45,465	71,116
6,97,454	9,27,972	5,70,993	7,38,803	4,54,606	6,06,663	4,22,505	5,04,804
4,54,437	5,81,334	3,79,177	4,67,869	3,09,365	3,93,247	3,04,817	3,43,682
2,43,017	3,46,638	1,91,816	2,70,934	1,45,241	2,13,416	1,17,688	1,61,122
14,945	21,879	12,452	18,005	11,378	16,090	11,509	14,579
9,763	13,479	8,039	12,003	7,472	10,536	7,556	9,572
5,182	8,400	4,413	6,002	3,906	5,554	3,953	5,007
10,366	16,668	8,518	12,563	5,238	10,681	3,769	9,075
5,757	8,628	4,848	6,973	3,236	5,937	2,510	5,099
4,609	8,040	3,670	5,590	2,002	4,744	1,259	3,976
9,118	13,843	7,300	9,920	6,241	8,510	5,222	7,399
5,498	8,040	4,435	5,780	3,806	5,038	3,244	4,480
3,620	5,803	2,865	4,140	2,435	3,472	1,978	2,919

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15. Orissa	T	7,56,208	9,75,968	4,23,146	5,80,496	3,26,706	4,19,787	2,37,287	3,08,106	
	B	4,91,486	6,01,963	2,72,086	3,64,842	2,12,855	2,70,700	1,60,160	2,02,916	
	G	2,64,722	3,74,005	1,51,060	2,15,654	1,13,851	1,49,087	77,127	1,05,190	
16. Punjab	T	4,07,610	6,36,625	2,96,080	4,22,346	2,59,783	3,69,864	2,34,471	3,39,945	
	B	2,42,550	3,42,256	1,72,846	2,35,269	1,51,351	2,09,561	1,37,873	1,94,952	
	G	1,65,105	2,94,369	1,23,234	1,87,077	1,08,432	1,60,303	96,598	1,44,993	
17. Rajasthan	T	6,37,492	+	3,55,695	13,79,551	2,84,855	4,04,702	2,49,804	3,11,321	
	B	4,92,432	+	2,79,957	10,22,741	2,22,377	3,14,033	1,92,122	2,42,760	
	G	1,45,510	+	75,738	3,56,810	62,478	90,669	57,082	68,561	
18. Sikkim	T	—	14,016	—	6,560	—	3,899	—	2,833	
	B	—	8,642	—	4,443	—	2,697	—	1,950	
	G	—	5,374	—	2,117	—	1,202	—	883	
19. Tamil Nadu	T	14,42,560	16,17,885	11,47,193	12,58,966	9,66,909	11,11,680	8,23,123	9,60,808	
	B	7,93,520	8,66,844	6,39,817	6,90,776	5,53,679	6,22,821	4,86,350	5,51,100	
	G	6,49,040	7,51,041	5,07,376	5,68,190	4,13,230	4,88,859	3,36,774	4,09,708	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,87,086	2,38,278	1,27,665	1,77,231	1,17,330	1,43,870	78,439	1,08,556
1,28,287	1,61,347	96,535	1,23,643	90,817	1,00,988	65,176	80,751
58,799	76,931	31,130	53,588	26,513	42,882	13,263	27,805
2,01,389	2,90,381	1,72,913	2,16,448	1,55,204	1,91,830	1,48,872	1,53,891
1,21,256	1,67,641	1,11,881	1,34,655	1,03,036	1,21,513	99,540	95,925
80,133	1,22,740	61,032	81,793	52,168	70,317	49,332	57,966
2,10,999	2,72,357	1,72,666	2,47,676	1,36,174	1,83,886	1,13,510	1,57,402
1,70,964	2,13,706	1,44,459	2,00,899	1,14,102	1,48,123	95,217	1,27,621
40,035	58,651	28,207	46,777	22,072	35,763	18,293	29,781
—	2,189	—	1,441	—	922	—	712
—	1,534	—	963	—	636	—	488
—	655	—	478	—	286	—	242
6,79,278	8,02,940	5,10,256	6,54,424	4,10,669	4,92,035	3,24,505	4,03,408
4,10,158	4,70,940	3,26,190	4,08,184	4,63,897	3,08,751	2,15,197	2,57,496
2,69,120	3,32,000	1,84,060	2,46,240	1,46,772	1,83,284	1,09,308	1,45,912

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	T	58,974	70,930	33,223	39,330	29,207	39,088	23,062	27,800	
	B	35,213	41,391	20,206	22,653	17,587	22,457	13,995	16,317	
	G	23,761	29,539	13,017	16,677	11,620	16,631	9,067	11,483	
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	42,71,024	43,31,339	24,26,278	26,60,292	17,44,049	20,23,765	13,64,955	16,71,331	
	B	23,65,041	26,10,840	14,92,679	16,65,661	11,42,258	13,03,307	9,18,261	11,25,090	
	G	17,05,983	17,20,499	9,33,599	9,94,631	6,01,791	7,20,458	4,46,694	5,46,241	
22. West Bengal	T	18,66,026	22,48,385	8,85,928	11,52,809	8,23,348	9,23,673	6,00,384	6,84,495	
	B	11,16,608	13,75,702	6,18,610	7,15,346	5,05,125	5,71,042	3,85,124	4,25,662	
	G	7,49,418	8,72,683	3,67,318	4,37,463	3,18,223	3,52,631	2,15,260	2,58,833	
23. A & N Islands	T	3,723	6,346	2,937	4,629	2,610	3,843	2,057	3,206	
	B	2,045	3,380	1,658	2,559	1,474	2,163	1,241	1,816	
	G	1,678	2,966	1,279	2,070	1,136	1,680	816	1,390	
24. Arunachal Pradesh	T	5,563	21,574	4,772	8,629	3,154	5,511	2,787	3,967	
	B	4,251	14,787	3,630	6,175	2,517	3,961	2,110	2,917	
	G	1,312	6,787	1,142	2,454	637	1,550	677	1,050	

TABLE No. 3.1 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
23,935	21,458	16,463	19,751	12,880	16,255	10,884	12,655
16,372	12,838	10,207	11,768	7,962	9,762	6,730	7,392
7,563	8,620	6,256	7,983	4,918	6,493	4,154	5,263
10,58,200	12,78,964	8,63,159	9,59,132	7,09,501	8,20,684	6,45,308	7,31,302
7,39,556	8,79,285	6,92,975	7,46,483	5,78,754	5,40,423	5,29,904	5,79,594
3,18,644	3,99,479	1,70,184	2,12,649	1,30,747	1,80,261	1,15,404	1,51,708
5,16,659	6,09,837	2,24,417	5,00,807	3,64,346	4,28,311	3,30,555	3,88,629
3,33,120	3,96,793	2,83,197	3,26,076	2,35,899	2,80,465	2,09,976	2,57,524
1,83,539	2,13,044	1,41,220	1,74,731	1,28,447	1,47,846	1,20,579	1,31,150
1,519	2,669	1,269	2,599	989	1,851	809	1,640
914	1,558	742	1,535	636	1,211	499	948
605	1,111	527	1,064	353	730	310	692
2,643	3,008	1,359	2,136	1,160	1,317	605	1,005
2,243	2,206	975	1,609	874	1,021	543	756
400	801	384	527	286	296	82	249

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25. Chandigarh	T	5,375	6,656	4,184	5,855	4,061	5,030	3,750	5,156	
	B	2,958	3,661	2,217	3,153	2,272	2,773	2,111	2,870	
	G	2,417	2,995	1,967	2,702	1,789	2,257	1,639	2,286	
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	3,964	4,031	1,771	2,029	1,068	1,448	672	973	
	B	2,645	2,515	1,274	1,354	799	986	493	671	
	G	1,319	1,516	497	675	269	462	179	302	
27. Delhi	T	1,04,719	1,47,111	91,659	1,19,958	87,286	1,12,829	83,050	1,07,760	
	B	54,832	80,201	48,799	67,453	47,195	63,865	45,754	58,894	
	G	49,887	66,910	42,680	52,505	40,091	48,964	37,296	48,866	
28. Goa, Daman & Div	T	44,342	34,972	25,063	34,118	18,996	25,097	16,056	23,540	
	B	24,235	18,787	13,552	18,284	10,831	14,345	8,775	13,029	
	G	20,107	16,185	11,511	15,834	8,165	10,752	7,281	10,511	
29. Lakshadweep	T	1,394	1,825	1,026	1,485	882	1,259	777	1,096	
	B	743	1,003	581	787	537	694	526	616	
	G	651	822	445	698	345	565	251	480	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3,357	4,891	3,441	4,858	3,433	4,323	3,308	3,950
1,967	2,638	1,903	2,752	1,844	2,330	1,833	2,147
1,570	2,253	1,538	2,108	1,589	1,993	1,475	1,803
533	772	374	556	381	372	292	322
403	554	266	388	263	253	213	224
130	213	108	168	118	119	79	98
79,280	94,226	78,296	99,279	73,387	88,093	66,721	79,144
45,473	55,833	43,461	57,954	41,040	49,857	38,863	46,028
33,807	38,393	34,835	41,325	32,347	38,236	27,858	33,116
17,846	23,643	14,396	17,589	12,716	15,161	10,621	13,523
10,455	13,604	8,904	10,216	7,808	8,758	6,630	8,026
7,391	10,039	5,492	7,373	4,908	6,403	3,991	5,497
740	986	383	782	438	568	273	520
499	599	271	488	249	390	189	382
241	387	112	294	89	177	84	138

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30 Mizoram	T	—	26,690	—	15,557	—	12,999	—	12,055	
	B	—	13,766	—	7,966	—	6,808	—	6,267	
	G	—	12,924	—	7,591	—	6,191	—	5,788	
31. Pondicherry	T	15,629	16,376	13,369	15,372	11,755	14,041	9,639	13,040	
	B	8,808	8,754	7,471	8,414	6,936	7,911	5,648	7,534	
	G	[6,821	7,622	5,898	6,958	4,819	6,130	3,991	5,506	
INDIA	T	2,04,38,788	2,27,24,536	1,23,92,685	1,56,36,757	98,17,767	1,24,67,678	79,41,072	1,00,43,982	
	B	1,25,14,280	1,35,39,332	76,67,279	96,81,213	61,82,085	77,83,623	51,04,905	63,89,691	
	G	79,24,508	91,85,204	47,25,406	59,55,544	36,35,682	46,84,055	28,36,167	36,54,291	

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	10,340	—	9,387	—	7,980	—	6,208
—	5,468	—	5,113	—	4,286	—	3,544
—	4,872	—	4,274	—	3,694	—	2,664
7,904	11,315	6,507	10,331	5,164	8,200	4,214	7,113
4,951	6,614	4,047	6,329	3,315	5,161	2,748	4,610
3,053	4,701	2,460	4,002	1,849	3,039	1,466	2,503
64,55,109	81,87,777	51,92,411	66,38,145	43,78,808	54,93,790	37,43,951	45,54,847
42,70,672	52,96,051	36,32,533	44,62,413	30,91,705	37,38,535	27,01,459	31,69,525
21,84,437	21,91,726	15,59,878	21,75,732	12,87,103	17,55,255	10,42,492	13,85,322

TABLE No. 3.6

Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages (Collegiate Standard) 1950-51 to 1977-78

YEAR	STAGES/COURSES							
	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,94,921	26,416	75,032	16,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1960-61	3,81,384	76,517	2,35,633	63,379	36,014	8,990	3,576	697
1961-62	2,68,824	77,021	2,81,950	80,715	39,267	10,389	4,128	775
1962-63	3,80,751	84,605	3,18,961	96,480	41,827	12,129	4,318	861
1963-64	4,09,381	97,215	3,47,989	1,13,384	43,369	13,751	4,599	1,028
1964-65	4,30,102	1,05,670	4,04,271	1,44,961	47,057	15,624	5,090	1,217
1965-66	4,90,654	1,32,988	4,55,787	1,70,120	52,659	18,553	5,446	1,405
1966-67	5,51,896	1,46,822	5,14,778	1,98,087	56,784	20,866	5,720	1,397
1967-68	6,12,423	1,64,492	6,08,215	2,36,288	65,828	25,786	6,570	1,488
1968-69	6,72,922	1,77,940	7,25,111	2,73,498	74,711	29,395	7,717	2,002
1969-70	7,28,645	2,07,751	8,50,210	3,16,894	82,842	34,071	7,722	2,113
1970-71	7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	87,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971-72	9,56,693	2,70,964	9,24,288	3,65,071	98,390	40,164	8,183	2,593
1972-73	10,28,918	2,93,025	9,63,307	3,86,632	1,08,215	44,533	9,246	3,043
1973-74*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1974-75	11,13,593	3,52,364	9,73,283	4,40,551	1,23,672	52,354	6,870	3,615
1975-76	11,42,870	3,61,959	9,56,744	4,52,000	1,23,365	53,248	10,221	3,677
1976-77	9,59,283	2,83,114	13,09,210	5,10,514	1,49,071	59,497	11,944	4,340
1977-78 (P)	6,00,253	2,38,171	9,61,820	4,82,264	1,38,922	70,963	11,448	3,996

* The data has not been finalized so far.

NA=Note available.

TABLE No. 3.7 (a)

Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States & Union Territories 1970-71 and 1975-76

States/Union Territories	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	76,671	15,889	48,492	13,626	2,636	1,067	356	71
2. Assam	18,838	5,607	24,773	7,588	1,367	701	52	19
3. Bihar	57,480	4,798	1,03,073	10,635	6,199	959	318	29
4. Gujarat	15,659	9,721	32,902	20,052	3,253	1,318	336	127
5. Haryana	15,830	4,203	29,344	7,137	1,216	602	207	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,859	471	5,711	1,505	198	82	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,992	2,120	10,949	4,038	783	495	64	27
8. Karnataka	32,030	9,269	58,269	20,973	2,664	878	—	68
9. Kerala	47,708	34,193	36,831	28,697	2,720	2,306	92	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	59,739	18,983	9,265	3,213	435	78
11. Maharashtra	61,726	26,868	65,469	31,853	6,254	3,024	862	322
12. Manipur	3,635	1,052	3,777	1,291	210	39	—	—
13. Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	227	—
14. Nagaland	578	123	456	127	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	14,577	2,211	20,896	3,285	2,371	404	—	—
16. Punjab	22,361	7,431	50,048	18,797	2,840	1,636	12	1
17. Rajasthan	1,783	435	31,247	12,478	3,142	1,443	189	75
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	51,370	16,987	60,058	22,870	4,001	1,675	257	19
20. Tripura	202	90	3,457	1,829	32	7	—	—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh		3,33,265	68,263	1,20,648	30,803	28,515	10,455	2,357	688
22. West Bengal		30,042	10,205	1,13,263	60,092	6,758	4,122	584	218
23. A & N Islands		—	—	55	29	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh		14	—	70	2	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh		3,215	933	5,167	2,635	1,444	1,048	216	216
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi		393	269	31,094	28,079	1,792	2,312	1,041	495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		2,038	938	814	511	141	53	3	2
29. Lakshadweep		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry		982	278	745	247	93	43	—	—
INDIA		7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	87,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

TABLE No. 3.7 (b)

Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate)—States & Union Territories—1976-77

States/Union Territories	PUC/Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	82,631	28,772	75,760	22,326	6,183	2,059	530	199
2. Assam	45,912	16,215	18,659	6,895	1,446	782	60	16
3. Bihar	1,26,691	17,553	55,912	10,469	6,478	1,776	352	29
4. Gujarat	—	—	83,774	39,151	6,039	2,696	523	154
5. Haryana	—	—	33,696	12,212	2,185	1,025	225	95
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	4,918	2,055	282	195	150	59
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	9,325	4,502	756	529	172	82
8. Karnataka	88,435	36,493	70,396	29,500	5,081	1,293	731	114
9. Kerala	54,699	50,681	35,567	30,975	2,706	2,825	229	152
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	85,923	32,437	17,537	5,118	578	125
11. Maharashtra	35,340	20,166	1,47,825	56,022	16,113	5,219	570	277
12. Manipur	6,531	3,383	3,337	1,588	271	123	—	—
13. Meghalaya	3,957	2,382	1,994	1,240	273	226	—	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	398	105	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	36,333	7,488	24,249	4,731	3,206	791	75	20
16. Punjab	—	—	48,250	26,780	4,210	3,294	28	21
17. Rajasthan	—	—	55,277	13,103	11,763	3,514	342	155
18. Sikkim	—	—	62	23	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	—	—	81,017	34,972	6,249	3,120	637	154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	—	—	3,008	2,102	26	15	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	4,74,677	1,03,115	1,83,595	52,188	42,493	14,279	3,932	1,150
22. West Bengal	—	—	2,29,612	80,629	11,277	6,017	783	309
23. A & N Islands	24	8	238	192	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	195	20	129	6	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	—	—	6,333	3,652	1,130	964	427	275
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	46,327	40,693	3,073	3,454	1,584	943
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,100	1,116	1,962	1,296	232	162	26	11
29. Lakshadweep	145	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	1,218	457	367	68	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	395	236	1,300	591	62	21	—	—
INDIA	9,59,283	2,88,114	13,09,210	5,10,514	1,49,071	59,497	11,944	4,340

TABLE No 3.8 (a)

Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduates) States & Union Territories : 1970-71 & 1975-76

States Union Territories	Engg., Tech, & Arch.		Medicine†		Agriculture (Excluding Forestry)		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,822	54	6,534	2,203	1,556	11	550	3	2,372	715
2. Assam	1,102	13	1,419	239	397	10	345	—	674	273
3. Bihar	5,851	1	6,358	723	813	1	503	—	2,516	410
4. Gujarat	7,277	83	4,737	1,210	1,486	1	152	—	2,594	1,051
5. Haryana	1,222	1	887	105	903	8	238	1	1,165	1,962
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	192	62	399	6	—	—	386	153
7. Jammu & Kashmir	921	5	574	127	57	—	—	—	397	246
8. Karnataka	8,970	52	7,622	1,429	1,410	1	478	4	2,512	788
9. Kerala	3,320	124	2,549	967	176	25	205	11	934	1,521
10. Madhya Pradesh	6,783	109	5,261	1,129	1,082	9	369	3	2,304	1,375
11. Maharashtra	8,588	169	7,514	2,476	3,325	6	515	5	3,847	2,152
12. Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	2
13. Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	1,768	7	2,002	309	635	—	135	—	1,388	276
16. Punjab	1,644	7	1,970	534	1,488	18	135	21	1,264	1,923
17. Rajasthan	3,185	24	3,174	699	854	2	269	—	2,957	1,004
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	10,546	88	5,776	2,541	1,611	5	765	13	1,722	1,187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20. Tripura	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	72
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,612	81	7,373	1,101	6,580	1	713	1	4,600	3,803
22. West Bengal	7,858	88	2,933	707	888	20	343	4	4,180	2,623
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	1,587	21	233	43	—	—	—	—	108	193
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	2,823	50	931	964	153	20	—	—	228	231
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	121	1	250	69	—	—	—	—	52	42
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	—	328	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA	89,111	978	68,437	17,736	23,814*	144	5,615	66	36,434	22,102

*Excluding Forestry.

†Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy & Public Health.

TABLE No. 3.8 (b)

Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduate and Post-Graduate) States & Union Territories : 1976-77

States Union Territories	Engg. Tech. & Arch.		Medicine*		Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boy	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,894	114	7,264	2,348	1,072	33	452	8	1,806	974
2. Assam	1,289	28	1,806	319	395	25	277	6	671	235
3. Bihar	5,809	13	10,220	908	508	1	374	12	1,834	760
4. Gujarat	8,138	150	5,453	1,352	1,451	—	166	—	2,750	1,830
5. Haryana	1,525	6	1,857	289	1,084	42	258	—	1,366	2,207
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	278	55	456	28	—	—	65	28
7. Jammu & Kashmir	794	30	947	219	186	4	—	—	423	294
8. Karnataka	13,463	265	7,325	1,689	2,193	35	548	12	2,133	1,653
9. Kerala	3,768	381	2,590	1,650	286	186	141	33	698	1,307
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,928	76	6,070	1,101	1,954	13	458	2	2,492	2,049
11. Maharashtra	10,576	237	11,009	3,034	4,568	8	912	11	5,677	2,830
12. Manipur	—	—	227	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	129
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	12
15. Orissa	1,873	6	1,823	312	633	—	294	1	1,342	429
16. Punjab	1,681	11	2,884	689	1,392	81	251	1	1,385	2,355
17. Rajasthan	3,470	57	3,269	751	1,138	15	269	14	2,684	1,466
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	12,559	342	6,749	3,031	1,526	18	799	18	1,478	1,564

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20. Tripura	236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	58
21. Uttar Pradesh	14,493	642	11,018	1,529	4,828	280	621	2	12,283	4,946
22. West Bengal	8,856	126	7,329	984	962	37	399	6	4,002	3,092
23. A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	1,409	42	250	52	—	—	—	—	137	198
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	2,855	107	2,329	1,205	123	7	—	—	280	538
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	221	—	336	103	—	—	—	—	66	55
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—8
31. Pondicherry	—	—	430	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA	1,05,567	2,633	91,463	21,787	24,755	813	6,219	126	43,909	29,017

*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy & Public Health.

TABLES 4.1 TO 4.5

SCHOOL TEACHERS

TABLE No. 4.1

Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1977-78

Y E A R	Number of Teachers in						Total	
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	4,55,637	82,281	72,609	12,887	1,06,522	19,982	1,79,131	32,869
1960-61	6,14,727	1,26,788	2,61,696	83,532	2,33,958	62,347	11,10,381	2,72,667
1961-62	6,55,955	1,38,820	2,87,795	94,251	2,59,289	71,281	12,03,039	3,04,352
1962-63	6,85,623	1,47,373	3,14,050	1,08,243	2,87,952	79,826	12,87,625	3,35,442
1963-64	7,21,847	1,59,591	3,33,072	1,17,331	3,12,593	89,011	13,67,512	3,65,933
1964-65	7,38,541	1,72,896	3,62,916	1,29,588	3,41,376	1,00,476	14,42,833	4,02,960
1965-66	7,64,062	1,80,315	3,89,225	1,38,529	3,68,357	1,10,703	15,21,638	4,29,547
1966-67	7,85,482	1,93,037	4,07,127	1,48,442	4,02,467	1,22,152	15,95,076	4,63,631
1967-68	7,97,065	2,01,249	4,18,763	1,51,251	4,27,257	1,32,349	16,43,085	4,84,849
1968-69	8,00,009	2,05,273	4,35,061	1,60,672	4,42,355	1,39,263	16,77,425	5,05,208
1969-70	8,17,576	2,12,964	4,49,133	1,65,967	4,58,545	1,47,248	17,25,254	5,26,179
1970-71	8,35,340	2,24,610	4,63,063	1,74,506	4,73,776	1,55,424	17,72,179	5,54,540
1971-72	8,63,955	2,34,040	4,79,399	1,86,258	4,92,395	1,65,551	18,35,749	5,85,849
1972-73	9,02,558	2,48,247	4,99,467	1,92,796	5,10,865	1,74,000	19,12,890	6,15,043

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	9,55,623	2,75,999	5,41,595	2,16,615	5,46,289	1,95,352	20,43,507	6,85,968
1975-76	9,64,311	2,83,242	5,54,043	2,23,885	5,58,567	1,99,994	20,76,921	7,07,121
1976-77	9,68,057	2,90,521	5,62,370	2,31,025	5,65,156	2,08,904	20,95,583	7,30,450
1977-78 (P)	10,28,454	3,26,006	5,10,673	1,99,790	5,79,282	2,15,827	21,18,409	7,41,623

* The data has not been finalised so far as the information is still pending for a few States.

TABLE No. 4.2

Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools—States/Union Territories 1970-71 to 1976-77

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1976-77			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	62,050	17,122	60,868	1,67,791	59,663	19,730	58,804	19,441
Assam	27,517	5,444	20,445	3,516	35,600	8,912	22,583	4,814
Bihar	73,590	9,049	64,788	6,562	93,316	15,249	87,186	13,311
Gujarat	14,423	6,294	12,952	5,127	14,767	7,131	14,256	6,478
Haryana	9,634	3,444	9,611	3,421	11,864	5,246	11,860	5,242
Himachal Pradesh	5,791	2,037	5,569	1,970	6,053	2,138	6,053	2,138
Jammu & Kashmir	4,428	2,035	2,414	1,251	5,246	3,222	3,665	2,436
Karnataka	28,903	5,757	20,987	4,259	27,266	5,411	24,234	4,655
Kerala	26,301	26,283	25,449	24,994	26,909	26,843	25,995	26,075
Madhya Pradesh	67,113	12,830	59,449	10,893	92,240	18,883	73,744	14,355
Maharashtra	46,026	17,340	35,527	13,173	58,319	26,710	49,611	22,672
Manipur	6,534	553	3,290	251	9,454	1,064	5,727	445
Meghalaya	2,747	921	1,095	395	3,365	1,538	1,409	770
Nagaland	2,252	636	602	116	3,501	1,252	1,267	330
Orissa	54,612	2,801	40,506	1,731	67,565	5,163	49,096	3,952
Punjab	13,384	9,471	13,301	9,313	16,797	14,188	16,781	14,132
Rajasthan	38,829	7,913	34,519	3,934	33,392	8,749	30,726	4,888
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	606	124	202	33
Tamil Nadu	65,396	36,344	65,384	36,338	69,983	41,050	69,983	41,050

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tripura	2,563	974	1,739	607	2,819	1,078	2,033	860
Uttar Pradesh	1,70,857	32,502	1,40,055	18,199	1,93,557	40,947	1,87,812	36,062
West Bengal	1,03,895	17,202	49,406	9,248	1,23,971	24,917	66,282	14,911
A & N Islands	294	109	213	87	390	212	355	190
Arunachal Pradesh	692	40	238	14	824	81	443	28
Chandigarh	12	274	12	271	26	330	25	323
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	47	79	44	109	49	98	49
Delhi	5,752	6,138	5,729	6,126	6,959	7,939	6,919	7,874
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,028	850	573	519	1,425	1,259	1,156	956
Lakshadweep	61	30	52	23	77	35	65	30
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1,265	746	886	225
Pondicherry	573	212	518	174	729	325	704	286
INDIA	8,35,357	2,24,652	6,75,370	1,79,335	9,68,057	2,90,521	8,19,960	2,49,001

TABLE No. 4.3

Number of Teachers (Trained & Total) in Middle Schools—States/Union Territories (1970-71 to 1976-77)

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1976-77			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	18,685	6,252	17,724	5,998	23,866	8,988	22,607	8,634
Assam	13,897	1,821	4,172	669	17,143	2,530	5,266	848
Bihar	42,041	5,501	36,821	4,307	61,228	10,690	57,268	9,655
Gujarat	47,159	44,925	43,699	21,623	55,359	33,933	53,667	31,841
Haryana	5,718	2,240	5,692	2,212	5,715	2,622	5,692	2,608
Himachal Pradesh	4,727	1,503	4,448	1,414	6,159	1,861	6,134	1,856
Jammu & Kashmir	5,296	1,537	3,145	1,091	7,612	3,148	5,523	2,456
Karnataka	46,815	14,803	38,210	12,035	49,522	20,449	44,230	18,185
Kerala	22,194	20,205	20,005	17,927	25,878	24,922	24,746	24,056
Madhya Pradesh	31,187	6,149	27,909	5,071	41,987	9,889	34,342	7,346
Maharashtra	89,178	32,952	81,157	28,637	96,586	38,894	87,806	34,616
Manipur	1,916	139	555	38	1,731	257	524	58
Meghalaya	685	256	114	78	1,217	547	213	152
Nagaland	1,483	240	228	29	1,914	332	491	43
Orissa	13,817	481	3,905	283	20,973	1,694	11,160	9,886
Punjab	6,366	4,557	6,336	4,500	10,172	8,453	10,146	8,413
Rajasthan	18,611	3,535	16,591	2,790	35,931	8,334	34,147	7,282
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	295	158	76	43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tamil Nadu	35,906	28,976	34,601	28,423	36,181	31,665	36,181	31,665
Tripura	1,584	488	1,169	281	2,066	615	1,467	407
Uttar Pradesh	41,306	10,880	32,273	17,963	43,175	13,508	38,163	12,145
West Bengal	10,460	3,265	1,983	968	12,391	3,452	3,117	1,581
A & N Islands	141	114	108	83	336	190	272	164
Arunachal Pradesh	256	19	134	14	418	67	228	36
Chandigarh	24	295	22	285	20	262	20	251
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	67	85	63	104	82	93	77
Delhi	2,222	2,332	2,194	2,319	2,217	2,380	2,188	2,312
Goa, Daman & Diu	650	564	410	374	615	443	530	354
Lakshadweep	65	34	57	22	47	28	42	26
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	818	218	237	63
Pondicherry	581	377	562	301	694	408	681	349
INDIA	4,63,065	1,74,507	3,84,309	1,49,798	5,62,370	2,31,025	4,87,257	2,08,508

TABLE No. 4.4

Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Higher Secondary Schools—States/Union Territories (1970-71 to 1976-77)

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1976-1977			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	39,826	10,036	36,473	9,359	45,977	13,928	41,643	12,806
Assam	15,025	2,241	2,880	584	15,854	2,486	4,301	737
Bihar	26,238	2,098	14,441	1,457	41,669	6,258	24,785	2,489
Gujarat	23,469	5,760	19,075	4,432	26,544	6,748	25,726	6,388
Haryana	14,298	5,683	13,574	4,541	17,507	7,536	17,282	7,249
Himachal Pradesh	5,635	2,373	5,370	2,283	6,849	3,118	6,743	3,048
Jammu & Kashmir	6,318	2,134	4,434	1,736	9,098	4,000	6,562	2,835
Karnataka	18,243	5,031	10,842	2,962	15,863	5,069	12,903	3,798
Kerala	26,680	22,069	25,486	20,865	29,665	28,253	28,248	27,619
Madhya Pradesh	20,508	4,783	14,481	3,458	24,970	6,967	19,880	5,545
Maharashtra	55,408	20,141	39,222	16,448	70,075	28,028	61,453	25,806
Manipur	1,692	186	383	37	2,506	345	859	78
Meghalaya	448	229	63	77	967	768	174	251
Nagaland	523	128	125	23	969	350	263	83
Orissa	14,731	2,209	7,903	1,463	18,201	3,037	11,278	2,272
Punjab	16,605	10,753	16,319	10,661	21,804	16,313	21,651	16,210
Rajasthan	17,369	3,035	13,397	2,278	22,312	4,672	20,594	4,128
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	207	137	50	40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tamil Nadu ⁴	43,079	17,961	41,494	17,192	49,134	23,704	48,905	22,997
Tripura	1,707	474	1,083	294	2,271	759	1,739	586
Uttar Pradesh	64,810	14,836	47,165	11,905	85,836	17,727	75,693	15,943
West Bengal	49,478	14,477	21,108	7,527	53,667	17,425	26,380	8,617
A & N Islands	150	54	116	35	277	166	277	127
Arunachal Pradesh	232	21	140	7	356	50	250	23
Chandigarh	247	551	243	539	386	909	385	909
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	5	39	5	57	9	52	9
Delhi	8,889	7,283	8,280	6,658	10,197	10,985	9,706	10,495
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,376	1,079	758	633	2,187	2,081	1,404	1,248
Lakshadweep	93	17	81	13	149	33	139	26
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	560	89	95	18
Pondicherry	655	377	542	298	950	571	916	499
INDIA	4,73,776	1,55,424	3,45,517	1,28,207	5,65,156	2,08,904	4,70,286	1,82,879

TABLE No. 4.5

Percentage of Trained Teachers by Type of Institutions 1970-71 & 1976-77

States/Union Territories	Percentage of Trained Teachers 1970-71						Percentage of Trained Teachers 1976-77					
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. Schools	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	98.1	98.0	94.9	95.9	91.6	93.3	98.6	98.5	94.7	96.1	90.6	91.9
2. Assam	74.3	64.6	30.0	36.7	19.2	26.1	63.4	54.0	30.7	33.5	27.1	29.6
3. Bihar	88.0	92.5	87.6	78.3	55.0	69.9	93.4	87.3	93.5	90.3	59.5	39.8
4. Gujarat	89.8	81.5	92.7	86.8	81.3	76.9	96.5	90.8	96.9	93.8	96.9	94.7
5. Haryana	99.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	94.9	97.2	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.5	98.1	98.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	96.2	96.7	94.1	94.1	95.3	96.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	98.5	97.8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	54.5	61.5	59.4	71.0	70.2	81.3	69.9	75.6	72.6	78.0	72.1	70.9
8. Karnataka	72.6	74.0	81.6	81.3	59.4	58.9	88.9	86.0	89.3	88.9	81.3	75.9
9. Kerala	96.8	95.1	90.1	88.7	95.5	94.5	96.6	97.1	95.6	96.5	94.3	97.8
10. Madhya Pradesh	88.6	84.9	89.5	82.5	70.6	72.3	79.9	76.0	81.8	74.3	79.6	80.0
11. Maharashtra	77.2	76.0	91.2	87.0	80.0	81.7	85.1	84.9	90.9	89.0	87.7	92.1
12. Manipur	50.4	45.4	29.0	27.3	22.6	19.9	60.6	41.8	30.3	22.6	34.3	22.6
13. Meghalaya	39.9	42.9	16.6	30.5	14.1	33.6	41.9	50.1	17.5	27.8	18.0	32.7
14. Nagaland	26.7	18.2	15.4	12.1	23.0	18.0	36.2	26.4	25.7	13.0	27.1	23.7
15. Orissa	70.8	66.1	28.3	58.8	53.7	66.2	72.7	76.5	53.2	58.2	62.0	74.8
16. Punjab	99.4	98.3	99.5	98.7	98.3	99.1	99.9	99.6	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.4
17. Rajasthan	88.9	49.7	89.1	78.9	77.1	75.1	92.0	55.9	95.0	87.4	92.3	88.4
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.3	26.6	25.8	27.2	24.2	29.2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.1	96.3	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	97.0
20. Tripura	67.7	62.3	73.8	57.6	63.4	62.0	72.1	78.8	71.0	66.2	76.6	77.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	82.0	56.0	78.1	73.2	72.8	80.2	97.0	88.1	88.4	89.9	88.2	89.9
22. West Bengal	47.6	53.8	19.0	29.6	42.7	52.0	53.5	59.8	25.2	45.8	49.2	49.4
23. A & N Islands	72.4	79.8	76.6	72.8	77.3	64.8	91.0	89.6	81.0	86.3	81.9	76.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	34.4	35.0	52.3	73.7	60.3	33.3	53.8	34.6	54.5	53.7	70.2	46.0
25. Chandigarh	100.0	98.9	91.7	96.6	98.4	97.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	95.8	99.7	100.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83.2	93.6	89.5	94.0	88.6	100.0	89.9	100.0	89.4	93.9	91.2	100.0
27. Delhi	99.6	99.8	98.7	99.4	93.1	91.8	99.4	99.2	98.7	97.1	95.2	95.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.7	61.1	63.1	66.3	55.1	58.7	81.1	75.9	86.2	79.9	64.0	60.0
29. Lakshadweep	85.2	76.7	87.7	64.7	87.1	76.5	84.4	85.7	89.4	92.9	93.3	78.8
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.0	30.2	29.0	28.2	17.0	20.2
31. Pondicherry	90.4	82.1	96.7	78.8	82.7	79.0	96.6	88.0	98.1	85.5	96.4	87.4
INDIA	80.6	79.8	83.0	85.8	72.7	82.5	84.7	85.7	86.6	90.3	83.2	87.5

TABLE 5.1 TO 5.8

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

TABLE No. 5.1

Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India 1950-51 to 1975-76

Y E A R	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment and other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1950-51	65,26,77,976	12,49,86,512	—	23,32,71,665	13,28,85,406	1,14,38,21,559
1951-52	70,39,12,656	13,91,66,750	—	26,96,25,961	13,29,14,058	1,24,56,19,425
1952-53	80,22,77,125	13,51,90,500	—	29,71,12,593	14,18,47,424	1,37,64,27,642
1953-54	85,39,74,488	14,51,42,265	—	32,90,54,762	14,92,44,985	1,47,74,16,500
1954-55	98,85,24,032	13,09,12,121	—	35,33,61,023	15,73,32,456	1,65,01,29,632
1955-56	1,17,20,49,567	16,35,47,999	—	37,90,32,605	18,19,80,230	1,89,66,10,391
1956-57	1,32,03,57,117	15,14,17,494	—	40,10,01,840	19,01,64,797	2,06,29,41,248
1957-58	1,57,89,93,209	17,18,24,772	—	43,63,94,268	21,93,32,937	2,40,65,45,186
1958-59	1,77,55,53,272	16,50,33,644	—	48,42,23,062	23,67,13,090	2,66,15,23,068
1959-60	2,02,30,25,814	19,71,48,060	—	52,69,70,102	25,68,25,047	3,00,39,69,023
1960-61	2,34,09,13,831	22,49,14,379	—	59,02,58,393	28,77,14,537	3,44,38,01,140
1961-62	2,71,83,65,789	26,19,05,519	—	65,60,69,434	32,72,20,040	3,96,35,59,782
1962-63	3,02,47,65,112	29,64,35,307	—	73,76,57,825	35,86,19,078	4,41,74,77,322
1963-64	3,34,49,33,934	28,97,09,621	—	82,35,76,843	38,28,63,831	4,84,10,84,229
1964-65	3,72,44,99,413	31,20,51,313	6,06,30,532	88,55,65,312	36,23,27,316	5,34,50,73,585
1965-66	4,37,45,18,613	38,87,33,303	6,31,90,492	97,93,55,654	41,44,38,922	6,22,02,36,984
1966-67	4,95,56,48,210	38,48,28,045	6,37,61,340	1,09,50,15,830	47,95,34,626	6,97,87,88,051
1967-68	5,83,11,16,214	44,75,54,275	7,55,17,380	1,17,15,32,777	58,73,35,457	8,11,30,56,103
1968-69	6,58,03,90,534	43,14,52,145	11,12,46,680	1,26,48,63,175	57,57,35,482	8,98,36,8,016
1969-70	7,63,87,60,203	37,57,03,284	12,39,72,707	1,34,16,72,200	62,36,55,819	10,10,37,64,213
1970-71	8,45,94,99,207	48,49,24,780	15,21,61,802	1,43,23,69,939	65,39,04,931	11,18,28,60,659
1971-72	9,38,71,90,323		N.A.			12,85,21,47,909
1972-73	10,51,15,00,783		N.A.			13,73,77,93,904
1973-74			N.A.			
1974-75	14,52,85,18,779		N.A.			18,07,28,65,249
1975-76	16,52,30,63,444		N.A.			21,04,70,29,699

TABLE No. 5.2

Growth of Total Direct Expenditures by Type of Institutions—All India—1951-1976

Y E A R	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	General Education, Degree & P. G. Standard only
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	36,41,43,098	7,69,89,998	23,04,50,499	6,45,52,015
1960-61	73,44,61,273	42,92,19,777	68,91,17,389	20,35,46,377
1961-62	82,66,91,083	48,84,18,188	79,11,85,207	22,98,63,959
1962-63	92,94,09,509	55,50,90,724	91,54,18,284	25,43,78,375
1963-64	99,00,89,016	61,33,26,563	1,05,54,46,447	28,41,34,367
1964-65	1,08,71,29,526	71,84,22,996	1,17,33,71,001	32,63,58,336
1965-66	1,28,72,30,552	84,28,26,823	1,37,69,25,883	37,30,65,405
1966-67	1,44,45,58,895	96,57,86,639	1,61,59,92,692	45,04,00,541
1967-68	1,70,55,01,798	1,14,80,95,630	1,92,61,86,505	54,53,96,120
1968-69	1,86,26,79,164	1,31,92,50,368	2,17,97,62,187	67,59,47,677£
1969-70	2,08,97,20,473	1,52,86,68,815	2,43,62,75,488	78,85,50,282£
1970-71	2,34,56,63,391	1,70,93,67,956	2,70,00,00,644	94,18,31,921£
1971-72	2,57,98,74,510	1,88,46,90,785	3,00,56,60,818	1,09,84,30,106£
1972-73	2,89,86,24,582	2,10,47,32,717	3,31,84,77,895	1,22,60,82,570£
1973-74	—	—	—	—
1974-75	3,84,85,71,532	2,92,63,59,199	4,36,99,65,059	1,54,73,29,375£
1975-76	4,46,31,48,131	3,40,96,71,812	4,93,56,21,552	1,75,63,85,481£

TABLE No. 5.3 (Contd.)

Professional Education (De. & P.G. Standard)				
Engg., Tech. & Architecture	Medicine* (Allopathy)	Agriculture Forestry	Veterinary Science	Teachers Training Colleges
6	7	8	9	10
1,11,52,736	1,49,06,977	45,29,313	43,73,492	35,47,471
4,55,79,383	5,90,11,097	1,41,77,661	65,11,486	2,15,14,328
5,50,96,892	6,87,88,903	1,53,09,678	76,89,920	2,57,64,967
6,64,00,404	7,92,65,123	1,73,19,883	85,93,123	3,32,92,852
7,69,34,061	9,12,64,197 †	1,84,26,253	97,00,119	3,62,14,520
7,84,25,444	9,18,05,539 †	2,29,04,181	1,06,22,008	2,12,44,423
8,05,43,332	11,34,44,676 †	2,63,55,759	1,25,77,463	2,72,91,439
—	—	—	—	3,32,54,694
—	—	—	—	3,69,73,328
—	—	—	—	4,20,82,180
—	—	—	—	4,29,82,077
—	—	—	—	4,81,61,570
37,26,20,417	27,23,75,371£	6,71,34,021£	3,98,60,814£	13,98,54,361
40,67,02,136	29,79,40,920£	7,93,97,160£	4,10,68,632£	14,74,27,107
—	—	—	—	—
51,34,48,277	37,90,03,067£	11,16,34,546£	5,14,48,246£	18,82,65,240
55,31,76,048	43,29,77,983£	11,78,71,389£	5,40,27,538£	18,50,70,737

N.B. 1 Break up of total expenditure on Professional Education by type is not available for the period 1966-67 to 1970-71.

£ Data relates to Degree, Post-Graduate & Under Graduate Standard institutions.

* Excluding Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

† Includes Nursing, Dentistry, Public Health & Pharmacy.

TABLE No. 5.3 (a)

Total, Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education States & Union Territories 1970-71 and 1975-76

States/Union Territories	Primary Schools		Middle Schools
	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,95,18,534	34,72,99,356	5,81,98,682
2. Assam	8,14,49,231	14,05,16,654	3,97,35,040
3. Bihar	12,48,20,393	29,20,38,196	7,81,15,418
4. Gujarat	5,28,76,540	10,67,65,788	18,75,86,208
5. Haryana	3,17,88,690	7,08,00,873	2,13,11,745
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,25,16,152	4,43,75,132	3,06,25,829
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,71,03,611	2,80,17,133	1,40,84,458
8. Karnataka	7,83,50,531	15,67,09,446	14,11,54,728
9. Kerala	14,96,57,456	29,81,37,925	1,40,40,647
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,54,51,322	39,64,48,702	9,94,36,080
11. Maharashtra	20,56,79,748	38,91,11,794	41,84,47,264
12. Manipur	2,11,86,909	3,23,82,757	64,84,336
13. Meghalaya	55,77,932	1,05,60,893	21,36,004
14. Nagaland	69,04,076	1,55,53,096	54,54,312
15. Orissa	10,01,01,184	22,50,60,568	3,69,02,477
16. Punjab	6,98,14,143	13,21,00,107	3,49,85,874
17. Rajasthan	12,60,58,135	19,23,23,724	7,28,08,523
18. Sikkim	—	24,71,949	—
19. Tamil Nadu	25,10,15,980	43,44,99,627	15,47,82,569
20. Tripura	1,34,95,875	2,04,68,749	92,49,369

High/Higher Sec. Schools

Colleges for General Education (Post Graduate, Degree
& Under Graduate Standard)

1975-76	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76
5	6	7	8	9
14,03,30,814	18,21,20,868	31,92,25,113	12,07,33,393	20,58,87,291
5,91,38,878	6,51,36,728	9,59,08,345	2,41,88,201	3,90,08,823
20,42,36,201	8,04,40,310	16,59,33,707	5,45,58,667	10,73,93,362
40,75,12,516	15,57,68,978	27,44,89,597	5,00,79,988	9,37,05,496
3,65,77,914	7,19,77,872	13,77,17,940	2,22,78,441	3,41,96,575
5,54,01,331	5,00,49,344	7,94,06,021	56,02,243	87,21,638
3,82,96,996	2,82,31,299	4,46,58,110	88,36,669	1,24,51,826
30,50,64,436	10,30,72,626	15,62,75,543	4,82,69,403	13,80,71,525
28,07,97,643	18,91,48,274	43,85,81,780	5,78,20,021	12,61,00,201
18,68,34,092	12,78,91,237	23,44,38,684	4,60,09,337	7,47,25,493
70,07,98,995	40,77,31,891	71,50,02,064	10,94,71,277	21,08,35,866
82,23,404	96,71,572	1,69,01,077	34,29,156	84,82,524
47,91,682	21,74,350	74,58,226	—	55,58,348
1,08,42,280	38,25,120	68,06,086	13,02,448	18,28,452
8,78,69,991	6,16,92,894	11,14,67,707	2,25,03,056	5,52,03,437
7,87,97,880	11,87,17,122	24,16,08,043	3,87,97,484	6,13,78,075
19,70,38,324	10,45,70,187	20,11,88,051	3,60,70,612	5,70,45,610
10,15,000	—	19,03,000	—	62,626
25,82,86,341	22,71,38,259	42,22,74,581	7,55,19,495	13,55,88,369
1,42,59,594	1,35,94,925	2,41,81,203	29,87,018	48,04,137

1	2	3	4
21. Uttar Pradesh	27,27,64,053	65,44,90,236	8,83,31,573
22. West Bengal	23,95,64,586	33,45,18,663	3,31,08,738
23. A & N Islands	21,26,969	45,71,804	11,32,848
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,01,053	57,30,721	10,52,512
25. Chandigarh	10,98,974	20,70,926	12,97,930
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,32,663	10,47,059	5,25,368
27. Delhi	5,24,24,388	9,13,86,718	2,53,43,352
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	93,71,862	1,28,80,617	33,98,707
29. Lakshadweep	3,08,380	14,73,000	3,76,780
30. Mizoram	—	1,27,19,279	—
31. Pondicherry	25,04,021	66,16,641	28,94,485
INDIA	2,34,56,63,391	4,46,31,48,131	1,70,93,67,956

TABLE No. 5.3 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9
21,87,69,380	29,18,22,278	63,38,04,409	7,90,26,765	14,16,17,794
4,72,80,971	25,51,86,244	32,79,11,200	7,45,38,540	11,46,94,105
44,55,362	15,64,545	54,90,137	1,40,000	6,37,091
17,68,672	20,24,555	27,24,158	2,69,285	17,76,644
14,66,096	48,60,646	93,88,571	53,00,761	88,56,740
10,66,761	2,77,020	3,58,224	—	—
3,88,68,659	12,61,72,635	21,98,79,295	4,69,49,320	9,50,06,228
38,93,831	1,09,43,048	2,35,63,995	31,78,455	45,66,489
16,23,000	5,33,190	18,25,000	—	6,74,000
83,45,708	—	63,03,668	—	13,49,289
60,19,970	36,62,627	1,18,58,017	39,51,896	61,57,427
3,40,96,71,812	1,70,00,00,644	4,93,56,21,552	94,18,31,921	1,75,63,85,481

TABLE No. 5.3(b)

Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Types) States and Union Territories :
1971-72 and 1975-76

(Post Graduate, Degree & Undergraduate Standard)

States/Union Territories	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges		Professional Education Medicine*	
	1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,76,84,309	3,52,38,443	2,38,77,293	2,74,27,482
2. Assam	64,60,660	93,50,105	68,53,139	1,33,72,209
3. Bihar	2,56,43,265	3,25,51,125	75,76,854	1,78,33,429
4. Gujarat	2,71,56,460	4,20,35,671	1,40,02,246	2,25,15,419
5. Haryana	1,11,60,375	1,68,35,728	69,14,245	93,07,376
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,03,497	36,20,223	27,61,522	68,28,812
7. Jammu & Kashmir	27,80,423	59,68,950	26,88,470	57,25,998
8. Karnataka	2,31,72,095	3,82,45,340	1,95,69,178	3,10,31,397
9. Kerala	1,44,59,126	2,51,58,889	1,44,49,218	2,08,88,301
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,62,94,089	4,74,01,752	1,17,26,330	2,10,41,003
11. Maharashtra	5,30,73,221	6,78,34,841	3,07,32,349	5,19,36,215
12. Manipur	4,65,083	8,09,306	—	9,97,274
13. Meghalaya	1,77,411	3,01,516	—	—
14. Nagaland	—	18,70,091	—	—
15. Orissa	78,19,829	98,61,290	61,36,664	1,19,43,024
16. Punjab	1,60,36,589	2,41,19,919	1,12,98,238	2,19,86,626
17. Rajasthan	98,47,434	1,40,37,826	1,49,31,156	1,89,91,431
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—

Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Sc.		Teachers Trg.	
1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76
6	7	8	9	10	11
47,01,572	50,14,461	25,26,336	32,21,920	39,12,704	91,83,960
10,94,030	21,03,915	9,90,183	11,64,505	3,75,867	5,22,248
30,76,884	26,32,460	17,25,434	25,80,625	80,70,880	1,10,26,316
32,99,029	57,55,818	7,76,107	14,60,765	41,95,302	58,63,469
30,69,778	56,19,572	25,76,237	31,44,782	20,65,456	30,15,792
12,45,436	1,09,14,542	—	—	14,12,010	15,30,113
5,59,482	10,04,526	—	—	40,37,492	53,74,062
22,72,679	40,08,418	11,79,392	22,11,141	1,96,42,722	1,81,68,019
16,90,584	41,23,500	35,32,890	50,39,000	57,73,955	52,91,070
41,57,969	54,11,619	30,06,572	27,81,343	1,58,07,689	2,89,31,698
1,63,65,714	2,56,01,852	19,70,010	39,52,506	2,20,15,243	2,82,90,071
48,909	1,02,719	—	—	61,61,825	2,84,499
—	—	—	—	1,25,607	2,24,265
—	—	—	—	—	—
16,01,446	21,37,595	6,18,705	9,82,083	33,93,542	81,10,490
68,86,581	1,49,99,901	18,86,877	27,10,806	41,65,246	50,46,667
48,25,654	60,21,674	16,56,151	27,79,659	62,45,201	1,10,30,326
—	—	—	—	—	—

	1	2	3	4	5
19. Tamil Nadu		3,20,72,458	4,59,07,482	4,25,35,085	6,41,03,264
20. Tripura		17,92,754	17,42,156	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh		3,10,98,457	4,48,07,630	1,06,83,709	1,79,82,598
22. West Bengal		2,92,38,300	4,47,15,645	1,27,56,726	1,54,20,109
23. A & N Islands		—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh		62,34,698	89,62,857	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—
27. Delhi		1,46,60,533	2,88,51,530	1,78,25,440	3,44,62,122
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		12,33,607	18,92,941	60,69,114	41,04,387
29. Lakshadweep		—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram		—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry		4,49,744	10,54,790	89,88,395	1,57,79,507
INDIA		37,26,20,417	55,31,76,048	27,23,75,371	43,29,77,983

Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

TABLE No. 5.3 (b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
44,20,534	25,16,584	29,14,297	39,31,944	1,04,76,501	88,66,337
—	—	—	—	12,59,189	16,53,713
63,81,727	52,68,114	1,32,41,017	1,80,66,459	1,56,05,744	2,44,02,146
14,36,013	16,34,119	12,61,606	—	86,83,610	1,15,45,789
—	—	—	—	1,01,375	2,14,307
—	—	—	—	94,000	—
—	—	—	—	4,10,741	5,61,530
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	13,56,078	19,92,951
—	—	—	—	4,64,371	7,01,265
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	67,793
—	—	—	—	1,92,017	1,71,841
61,71,34,021	11,78,71,389	3,98,60,814	5,40,27,538	13,98,54,367	18,80,70,737

TABLE No. 5.4

Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to Total Budget (Revenue Account)

Year	State/Union Territories	Centre	Total
1967-68	19.8	1.6	11.9
1968-69	20.2	2.0	12.5
1969-70	20.5	2.3	13.0
1970-71	21.4	2.8	14.1
1971-72	20.3	2.5	13.4
1972-73	19.8	2.4	12.6
1973-74	20.6	2.0	13.0
1974-75	23.2	2.1	14.1
1975-76	22.9	2.0	13.7
1976-77	22.7	2.3	13.8
1977-78	21.4	2.1	12.7
1978-79	21.8	2.2	13.1

TABLE No. 53

*State-wise Total & Budgeted Expenditure on Education & Training—By Education and other Departments
(Revenue Account) 1960-61 to 1978-79*

States/ Union Territories	Actual (1960-61)			(Actual 1970-71)			(Budgeted 1978-79)		
	Total Budget	Budget on Education	Perce- tage	Total Budget	Budget on Education	Perce- tage	Total Budget	Budget on Education	Perce- tage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	9,06,400	2,39,200	26.4	29,66,657	7,04,581	27.7	80,36,146	20,21,276	25.2
Assam	4,24,500	83,600	19.7	12,09,301	2,75,746	32.8	24,96,275	6,41,907	25.7
Bihar	8,10,400	1,87,000	23.1	24,90,613	5,22,378	21.0	53,98,878	16,83,419	31.2
Gujarat	6,43,700	1,37,500	21.4	21,93,151	4,71,108	21.5	57,45,672	15,87,463	27.0
Haryana	@	@	@	9,33,888	1,90,531	20.4	27,81,965	5,83,001	21.0
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1,60,321	40,988	25.6	13,74,339	3,25,880	23.7
Jammu & Kashmir	1,90,400	24,500	19.2	6,93,248	98,219	14.2	19,85,357	3,07,034	15.5
Karnataka	9,56,900	1,51,200	15.8	25,23,829	5,84,003	23.1	65,63,100	16,44,049	25.1
Kerala	5,93,400	22,00,700	33.8	16,38,007	6,50,823	39.7	47,34,199	18,42,559	38.9
Madhya Pradesh	8,04,900	2,18,400	26.1	20,40,626	5,96,938	29.3	66,89,034	16,19,844	24.2
Maharashtra	12,62,700	2,69,100	21.3	46,00,189	10,29,441	22.4	1,32,14,361	28,22,682	21.4
Manipur	—	—	—	1,52,586	47,457	31.1	5,62,832	98,843	17.6

TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Meghalaya	*	*	*	93,685	17,408	18.6	4,24,293	71,794	16.9
Nagaland	—	—	—	2,46,045	30,296	12.3	5,94,588	84,469	11.2
Orissa	6,13,500	94,600	15.4	13,98,811	2,85,105	20.4	39,87,853	9,48,108	23.8
Punjab	6,73,300	1,41,200	21.0	13,60,151	3,15,186	23.2	37,75,495	10,18,092	27.0
Rajasthan	5,20,000	1,24,100	23.9	22,00,955	4,35,895	19.8	50,37,091	12,20,183	24.2
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,29,586	23,093	10.1
Tamilnadu	10,17,900	2,65,600	26.1	32,14,789	8,37,822	26.1	72,67,582	20,66,667	28.4
Tripura	—	—	—	1,87,725	58,345	31.1	5,91,957	1,27,767	21.6
Uttar Pradesh	15,11,100	2,80,100	18.5	41,38,561	8,21,288	19.8	1,17,26,561	30,83,606	26.3
West Bengal	10,24,800	2,23,100	21.8	30,34,296	7,41,640	24.4	82,61,527	20,52,487	24.8
A & N Island	—	—	—	1,21,035	2,825	4.8	2,49,771	32,500	13.0
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1,39,364	8,569	6.1	4,82,643	48,372	10.0
Chandigarh	—	—	—	80,410	18,285	22.7	2,23,126	67,092	30.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	5,624	1,592	28.3	25,444	7,085	27.9

TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Delhi	—	—	—	5,86,931	2,08,449	35.5	14,26,956	5,81,097	40.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	1,36,385	34,986	25.6	3,65,481	1,00,098	28.2
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	14,919	2,418	16.2	50,780	10,413	20.5
Mizoram	—	—	—	*	*	*	4,00,185	56,389	14.1
Pondicherry	—	—	—	78,438	13,571	17.3	2,26,197	54,401	24.1
INDIA	1,19,539	26,319		3,86,40,542	90,48,893	23.4	10,49,19,273	2,68,31,680	25.6

@ Included in Punjab.

* Included in Assam.

TABLE No. 5.6

Statewise and Sectorwise Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1974 and 1979 (Figures in Thousand Rupees)

States/Union Territories	Primary Education		Secondary Education	
	1973-74 (Actual)	1978-79 (B.E.)	1973-74 (Actual)	1978-79 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,89,378 (44.5)	7,15,646 (42.9)	2,79,742 (32.0)	5,05,865 (33.3)
2. Assam	1,33,567 (41.6)	3,60,109 (45.1)	1,03,501 (32.3)	2,04,341 (35.4)
3. Bihar	5,37,715 (69.1)	9,01,724 (61.2)	89,178 (11.5)	2,77,071 (18.8)
4. Gujarat	3,07,186 (51.5)	7,31,897 (55.4)	1,71,928 (28.9)	3,84,406 (29.1)
5. Haryana	63,370 (26.4)	1,82,009 (39.4)	1,35,203 (56.3)	1,85,871 (40.3)
6. Himachal Pradesh	75,592 (49.2)	1,38,974 (48.5)	59,672 (38.8)	1,02,155 (35.6)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	53,496 (36.0)	96,121 (35.6)	72,716 (48.8)	1,24,377 (46.1)
8. Karnataka	3,83,878 (55.8)	7,74,418 (55.6)	1,53,392 (22.4)	3,08,204 (21.9)
9. Kerala	4,60,422 (55.9)	9,26,112 (56.3)	2,09,039 (25.4)	3,28,485 (26.9)
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,80,488 (49.2)	6,34,566 (48.4)	2,62,254 (33.9)	4,69,127 (35.8)
11. Maharashtra	6,52,951 (45.5)	10,94,486 (45.3)	5,22,344 (36.5)	7,99,195 (33.1)
12. Manipur	30,561 (54.0)	33,667 (43.9)	13,107 (23.2)	20,510 (26.7)
3. Meghalaya	11,370 (34.4)	21,427 (33.9)	12,016 (36.4)	22,542 (35.6)
14. Nagaland	22,029 (56.2)	46,357 (59.2)	9,640 (24.6)	19,280 (24.6)
15. Orissa	1,36,372 (39.2)	3,31,256 (40.4)	1,28,883 (37.1)	3,13,454 (38.2)

Note : Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total budgeted expenditure.

Special Education

University and Other Higher Education

1973-74 Actual		1978-79 (B.E.)		1973-74 Actual		1978-79 (B.E.)	
6		7		8		9	
9,787	(1.1)	7,466	(0.5)	1,50,128	(17.2)	2,87,874	(17.3)
5,457	(1.7)	10,604	(1.8)	36,638	(11.4)	57,420	(9.9)
2,604	(0.3)	15,913	(1.1)	1,06,904	(13.7)	2,18,648	(14.8)
19,710	(3.3)	7,308	(0.6)	40,300	(6.8)	1,04,936	(7.9)
291	(0.1)	3,050	(0.7)	24,673	(10.3)	55,722	(12.1)
853	(0.5)	2,341	(0.8)	11,671	(7.6)	30,961	(10.8)
473	(0.3)	2,855	(1.1)	18,410	(12.4)	30,801	(11.4)
5,565	(0.8)	12,022	(0.9)	96,998	(14.2)	2,16,581	(15.4)
10,201	(1.2)	16,327	(1.0)	1,08,038	(13.1)	1,78,032	(10.8)
6,079	(0.8)	868	(0.1)	76,730	(9.9)	1,26,695	(9.7)
750	(0.1)	2,187	(0.1)	1,07,517	(7.5)	3,02,091	(12.5)
965	(1.7)	2,985	(3.9)	8,503	(15.0)	12,727	(16.6)
122	(0.4)	2,384	(3.8)	7,544	(22.8)	11,006	(17.4)
733	(1.9)	1,307	(1.7)	2,308	(5.9)	3,284	(4.2)
3,350	(1.0)	9,190	(1.1)	43,633	(12.6)	1,01,510	(12.4)

1	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	1,42,472 (30.4)	2,92,814 (36.1)	2,50,218 (53.4)	3,88,509 (47.9)
17. Rajasthan	3,18,491 (56.6)	5,92,326 (54.8)	1,56,507 (27.8)	3,02,255 (28.0)
18. Sikkim	N.A. (N.A.)	5,449 (30.9)	N.A. N.A.	9,687 (55.0)
19. Tamil Nadu	4,42,050 (45.2)	8,24,039 (47.6)	2,90,805 (29.7)	5,86,770 (33.9)
20. Tripura	27,144 (37.9)	44,773 (38.4)	25,357 (35.4)	41,082 (35.3)
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,38,619 (49.1)	13,42,071 (52.5)	3,15,887 (24.3)	7,32,174 (28.7)
22. West Bengal	3,25,271 (38.6)	7,28,605 (39.1)	3,39,353 (30.2)	6,50,108 (34.9)
23. A & N Islands	5,154 (52.9)	15,604 (50.2)	3,558 (36.5)	10,456 (33.7)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	7,719 (77.1)	22,751 (65.1)	1,213 (12.1)	7,063 (20.2)
25. Chandigarh	5,058 (18.3)	11,163 (17.9)	3,702 (13.4)	7,157 (11.5)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,081 (62.4)	3,799 (63.0)	384 (22.2)	1,603 (26.6)
27. Delhi	59,596 (21.4)	1,15,322 (21.3)	1,84,067 (66.2)	3,57,711 (66.1)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	17,315 (34.3)	28,920 (32.9)	26,222 (52.3)	40,489 (46.1)
29. Lakshadweep	1,695 (49.1)	4,877 (49.1)	1,080 (31.3)	3,169 (31.9)
30. Mizoram	10,034 (37.5)	28,444 (64.3)	12,731 (47.6)	15,858 (30.3)
31. Pondicherry	10,917 (49.3)	22,522 (49.7)	5,472 (24.7)	11,841 (26.2)
Total	56,50,991 (47.2)	1,09,72,258 (47.9)	38,39,171 (32.1)	73,30,815 (32.0)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

6		7		8		9	
5,045	(1.1)	8,013	(1.0)	49,711	(10.6)	82,066	(10.1)
5,599	(0.9)	11,681	(1.1)	65,019	(11.6)	1,24,455	(11.5)
N.A.	(N.A)	816	(4.6)	N.A.	(N.A.)	300	(1.7)
14,287	(1.5)	11,759	(0.7)	83,122	(8.5)	2,28,206	(13.2)
4,754	(6.6)	8,974	(7.7)	4,273	(6.0)	9,556	(8.2)
8,375	(0.6)	37,050	(1.4)	1,00,785	(7.8)	2,91,175	(11.4)
5,202	(0.6)	17,710	(0.9)	1,10,687	(13.1)	3,57,838	(19.2)
2	(0.2)	167	(0.5)	384	(4.0)	1,455	(4.7)
—	—	—	—	512	(5.1)	1,687	(4.8)
225	(0.8)	583	(0.9)	9,400	(34.1)	28,714	(46.0)
10	(0.6)	61	(1.0)	—	—	—	—
1,894	(0.7)	9,610	(1.8)	1,400	(0.5)	2,350	(0.4)
401	(0.8)	440	(0.5)	2,703	(5.4)	7,091	(8.1)
8	(0.2)	114	(1.1)	550	(15.9)	1,260	(12.7)
854	(3.2)	2,439	(4.6)	1,200	(4.5)	3,326	(4.4)
38	(0.2)	233	(0.5)	3,480	(15.7)	6,512	(14.4)
1,13,834	(1.0)	2,06,457	(0.9)	12,73,221	10.6	28,85,079	(12.6)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education 1974 & 1979 (Figures in Thousand Rupees)

States/Union Territories	Technical Education		Sports & Youth Welfare	
	1973-74 (Actual)	1978-79 (B.E.)	1973-74 (Actual)	1978-79 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	25,378 (3.0)	45,607 (2.7)	9,272 (1.0)	15,730 (0.9)
2. Assam	6,696 (2.0)	16,830 (2.9)	3,554 (11.2)	11,133 (1.9)
3. Bihar	17,703 (2.3)	30,251 (2.1)	7,527 (1.0)	15,002 (1.0)
4. Gujarat	20,962 (3.5)	29,920 (3.0)	—	18,441 (1.4)
5. Haryana	7,106 (3.0)	12,743 (2.8)	6,592 (2.7)	15,774 (3.4)
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,291 (0.8)	2,229 (0.8)	2,995 (2.0)	6,366 (3.2)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	890 (0.6)	5,172 (1.9)	2,194 (1.5)	8,556 (3.2)
8. Karnataka	21,129 (3.0)	29,510 (3.5)	14,590 (2.1)	26,767 (1.9)
9. Kerala	22,883 (2.8)	67,676 (4.1)	8,388 (1.0)	20,899 (1.3)
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,573 (4.0)	49,989 (3.8)	9,079 (1.2)	13,646 (1.0)
11. Manipur	604 (1.1)	1,512 (2.0)	1,356 (2.4)	3,099 (3.9)
12. Maharashtra	55,185 (3.8)	79,079 (3.3)	21,642 (1.5)	30,660 (1.3)
13. Meghalaya	270 (3.8)	884 (1.4)	870 (2.6)	3,237 (5.1)
14. Nagaland	1,404 (3.6)	1,551 (2.0)	1,689 (4.3)	4,458 (5.7)

Note :—Figures in parenthesis indicate the percentage to total budgeted expenditure.

*Included under Other Educational Programmes.

Other Educational Programme		Total	
1973-74 (Actual)	1978-79 (B.E.)	1973-74 (Actual)	1978 79 (B.E.)
6	7	8	9
10,620 (1.2)	89,373 (6.4)	8,74,307	16,67,561
31,554 (9.8)	17,127 (3.4)	3,20,967	5,77,564
16,439 (2.1)	13,851 (2.1)	7,78,070	14,72,460
35,813 (6.0)	35,080 (2.6)	5,95,899	13,21,988
2,974 (1.2)	6,230 (1.3)	2,40,208	4,61,399
1,731 (1.1)	3,719 (1.3)	1,53,705	2,86,745
641 (0.4)	2,006 (0.7)	1,18,820	2,69,898
11,917 (1.7)	20,898 (1.4)	6,87,469	14,08,400
4,487 (0.6)	7,839 (0.5)	8,23,458	16,45,370
8,186 (1.0)	15,022 (1.2)	7,74,389	13,09,913
1,458 (2.6)	2,264 (3.0)	56,554	76,674
72,925 (5.1)	1,05,625 (4.4)	14,32,314	24,14,123
849 (2.6)	1,781 (2.8)	33,041	63,261
1,369 (3.5)	2,071 (2.6)	39,172	78,308

1	2	3	4	5
15. Orissa	9,383 (2.7)	12,813 (1.6)	3,822 (1.1)	7,853 (0.7)
16. Punjab	7,498 (1.6)	13,618 (1.7)	10,947 (2.3)	19,611 (3.4)
17. Rajasthan	5,948 (1.0)	10,111 (0.9)	7,613 (1.4)	11,284 (1.0)
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	474 (2.7)
19. Tamil Nadu	59,811 (6.1)	62,471 (3.6)	—	16,504 (0.9)
20. Tripura	1,731 (2.4)	2,988 (2.6)	*	2,394 (2.1)
21. Uttar Pradesh	40,339 (3.1)	68,350 (2.7)	22,002 (1.7)	38,810 (1.5)
22. West Bengal	30,397 (3.6)	51,629 (2.8)	20,011 (2.4)	35,911 (1.9)
23. A & N Islands	—	—	172 (1.8)	655 (2.1)
24. Arunachal P adesh	—	495 (1.4)	151 (1.5)	794 (2.3)
25. Chandigarh	7,143 (25.9)	12,098 (19.4)	1,673 (6.1)	2,101 (3.4)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	10 (0.6) ¹	150 (2.5)
27. Delhi	12,760 (4.6)	22,930 (4.2)	7,262 (2.6)	10,109 (1.9)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,494 (4.9)	6,021 (6.9)	586 (1.1)	3,505 (4.0)
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	21 (0.6)	276 (2.8)
30. Mizoram	—	250 (0.5)	322 (1.2)	1,147 (2.2)
31. Pondicherry	772 (3.5)	1,741 (3.8)	586 (2.6)	1,031 (2.3)
Total	3,90,348 (3.3)	6,68,468 (2.9)	1,64,928 (1.4)	2,46,197 (1.5)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	1
21,811 (6.3)	44,398 (5.4)	3,47,554	8,20,474	
2,703 (0.6)	6,269 (0.8)	4,68,594	8,10,900	
3,889 (0.7)	19,506 (2.7)	5,63,016	10,81,618	
N.A.	900 (5.1)	N. A.	17,626	
87,819 (9.0)	1,851 (0.1)	9,77,884	17,31,600	
8,365 (11.7)	6,678 (5.7)	71,624	1,16,445	
1,74,410 (13.4)	46,053 (1.8)	13,00,417	25,55,683	
12,945 (1.5)	23,335 (1.2)	8,43,866	18,65,136	
468 (4.8)	2,715 (8.8)	9,738	31,062	
419 (4.2)	2,174 (6.2)	10,014	34,964	
390 (1.4)	551 (0.9)	27,591	62,367	
245 (14.2)	415 (6.9)	1,730	6,028	
10,968 (4.0)	23,325 (4.3)	2,77,947	5,41,357	
751 (1.5)	1,310 (1.5)	50,472	87,776	
96 (2.9)	245 (2.4)	3,450	9,941	
1,613 (4.0)	885 (1.7)	26,754	52,349	
889 (4.0)	1,404 (3.1)	22,154	45,284	
5,28,694 (4.4)	5,14,900 (2.2)	1,19,61,188	2,29,24,274	

TABLE No. 5.7

Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account)—States/UTs: during 1968-69 to 1978-79

States/Union Territories	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78 (RE)	1978-79 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	19.8	20.2	18.7	20.9	20.4	19.2	21.0	21.6	23.0	21.4	20.4	20.7
2. Assam	18.1	19.5	19.6	20.8	19.2	21.3	21.1	27.4	24.5	24.7	25.3	23.1
3. Bihar	15.6	19.0	20.0	19.5	16.5	18.3	22.5	25.7	27.6	20.6	26.7	27.3
4. Gujarat	18.9	19.4	18.3	20.2	22.8	19.1	17.7	21.4	23.2	29.2	24.9	23.0
5. Haryana	19.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	18.7	18.2	18.6	18.6	18.7	18.8	17.8	16.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	N.A.	19.1	N.A.	24.5	20.7	22.4	17.0	24.1	24.8	21.2	21.4	20.9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	15.2	15.2	11.7	13.4	11.4	13.4	13.6	14.5	13.5	10.0	14.4	13.6
8. Karnataka	20.0	18.2	9.9	21.3	20.2	19.3	19.1	22.4	21.5	21.0	22.5	21.5
9. Kerala	33.0	34.4	36.4	35.7	35.0	34.5	34.7	35.9	28.3	36.2	34.3	21.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	22.4	23.8	24.5	24.2	24.2	22.8	23.2	23.7	17.9	21.0	20.0	34.8
11. Maharashtra	18.3	20.2	22.1	21.3	18.9	17.9	17.6	21.9	21.1	20.2	19.4	19.6
12. Manipur	N.A.	NA.	N.A.	30.8	23.2	27.3	26.6	20.3	18.8	17.2	14.0	18.3
13. Meghalaya	*	*	*	17.9	†	12.6	16.9	13.7	4.2	14.8	16.5	13.6
14. Nagaland	12.7	11.7	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.6	13.0	12.0	14.4	12.5	13.1	14.9
15. Orissa	13.1	14.3	15.6	16.8	17.7	15.4	16.4	20.9	21.2	21.1	20.5	13.2
16. Punjab	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.1	20.8	21.2	20.8	24.7	23.0	22.1	22.3	21.5
17. Rajasthan	19.9	20.3	16.4	18.9	22.1	21.8	18.8	22.2	22.4	20.7	21.6	21.5

TABLE No. 5.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8.2	7.4	10.3	7.5
19. Tamil Nadu	22.9	22.0	21.5	22.5	22.0	21.9	21.0	21.5	21.5	22.5	23.4	23.8
20. Tripura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.7	30.4	22.9	24.0	23.7	27.0	22.0	22.0	19.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	16.3	17.1	17.9	18.2	18.6	18.9	20.4	24.1	24.9	22.0	22.4	21.8
22. West Bengal	22.5	20.1	21.8	23.0	18.9	19.0	22.1	23.0	22.1	21.8	20.9	22.6
Total States	19.8	20.2	20.5	21.4	20.2	20.0	20.4	23.1	22.5	21.9	22.1	21.7
23. A & N Islands	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4.8	5.9	7.1	7.1	8.9	8.5	9.2	11.1	12.4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.0	7.3	7.0	6.0	6.1	7.2
25. Chandigarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	21.1	22.7	27.7	27.5	28.8	25.3	27.0	29.6	28.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.1	21.1	20.4	23.8	29.6	23.4	21.4	35.2	23.7
27. Delhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34.1	33.2	37.6	37.9	39.1	41.8	39.7	37.9	37.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20.3	22.2	23.8	25.1	24.4	26.7	25.8	27.6	24.7
29. Lakshadweep	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	16.2	14.3	16.9	17.3	22.2	22.1	17.8	20.9	19.6
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	*	8.6	15.3	12.0	11.9	11.4	13.3	12.9	13.1
31. Pondicherry	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	16.7	17.2	21.6	20.8	20.6	22.8	21.4	20.5	20.0
Total Union Territories	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23.8	23.2	26.4	25.4	26.3	27.6	25.6	25.3	25.3
Grand Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	21.4	20.3	19.8	20.6	23.2	22.7	22.0	22.2	21.8

*Included under Assam.

†Not Available.

TABLE No. 5.8

Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education—(Education and other Departments)—(1978-79)

States Union Territories	Budgeted Expenditure Revenue			Per capita Budgeted Expenditure (in Rs.)	% age of Budgeted Expn. on Education to Total Budget (Revenue)
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.23	185.90	202.13	40.6	25.2
2. Assam	12.98	51.21	64.19	34.0	25.7
3. Bihar	29.68	138.66	168.34	25.6	31.2
4. Gujarat	16.57	142.18	158.75	50.0	27.6
5. Haryana	11.51	46.79	58.30	48.8	21.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.38	27.21	32.59	80.0	23.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8.38	22.32	30.70	53.9	15.5
8. Karnataka	22.06	142.34	164.40	47.9	25.1
9. Kerala	15.73	168.52	184.25	73.5	38.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	17.50	144.48	161.98	31.8	24.2
11. Maharashtra	33.96	248.31	282.27	48.0	21.4
12. Manipur	1.63	8.25	9.88	71.6	17.6
13. Meghalaya	2.29	4.89	7.18	57.2	16.9
14. Nagaland	2.18	6.27	8.45	125.9	14.2
15. Orissa	16.63	78.13	94.81	36.4	23.8
16. Punjab	51.35	80.46	131.81	65.6	27.0
17. Rajasthan	14.01	108.01	122.02	38.3	24.2
18. Sikkim	1.06	1.25	2.31	94.0	10.1
19. Tamil Nadu	18.04	188.63	206.67	44.8	28.4
20. Tripura	2.45	10.33	12.78	64.3	21.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	44.67	263.69	308.36	30.2	26.3
22. West Bengal	58.45	146.80	205.25	38.3	24.8
23. A. & N. Islands	0.94	2.31	3.25	188.1	13.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1.94	2.90	4.84	80.7	10.0
25. Chandigarh	0.93	5.78	6.71	148.1	30.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.24	0.47	0.71	83.0	27.9
27. Delhi	12.78	45.33	58.11	101.9	40.7
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2.44	7.57	10.01	91.3	28.2
29. Lakshadweep	0.30	0.74	1.04	296.3	20.5
30. Mizoram	1.33	4.31	5.64	169.7	14.1
31. Pondicherry	1.68	2.76	5.44	95.7	24.1
Total	395.32	2287.85	2683.17	41.5	25.6

TABLES 6.1 TO 6.10

HIGHER EDUCATION

Note : Statistics supplied by U.G.C. may not tally with those collected by the Ministry of Education because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection adopted by the two organisations.

TABLE No. 6.1

Growth of Student Enrolment—(1960-61 to 1977-78)

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the Preceding year	Percentage Increase
1	2	3	4
1960-61	5,56,559	75,025	15.6
1961-62	6,63,661	1,07,102	19.2
1962-63	7,52,095	88,434	13.3
1963-64	8,42,110	90,015	12.0
1964-65	9,20,277	1,08,167	12.8
1965-66	10,66,884	1,16,607	12.3
1966-67	11,90,713	1,23,829	11.6
1967-68	13,70,261	1,79,548	15.1
1968-69	15,66,103	1,95,842	14.3
1969-70	17,92,780	2,26,677	14.5
1970-71	19,53,700	1,60,920	9.0
1971-72	20,65,041	1,11,341	5.7
1972-73	21,68,107	1,03,066	5.0
1973-74	22,34,385	66,278	3.1
1974-75	23,66,541	1,32,156	5.9
1975-76	24,26,109	59,568	2.5
1976-77	24,31,563	5,454	0.2
1977-78	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.2*Distribution of Colleges according to courses of study (1972-73 to 1977-78)*

Courses of Study	Number of Colleges					
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arts, Science and Commerce	2,998	3,126	3,172	3,257	3,278	3,300
Engineering and Technology	110	109	109	109	112	114
Medicine, Pharmacy, Ayurveda, Nursing, Dentistry & Homoeopathy	210	217	226	232	257	265
Law	107	110	122	132	138	141
Agriculture	54	55	57	56	53	24
Veterinary Science	24	25	25	23	23	52
Education	287	295	307	315	317	347
Oriental Learning	275	274	269	271	268	262
Others (Physical Education, Music and Fine Arts)	93	97	101	113	123	105
Total	4,158	4,308	4,388	4,508	4,569	4,610

Source : Annual Report of U G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No 6.3*Student Enrolment : Stage-wise—1974-75 to 1977-78*

Stage	1974-75 Enrolment	Percentage of total	1975-76 Enrolment	Percentage of total	1976-77 Enrolment	Percentage of total	1977-78 Enrolment	Percentage of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Graduate	20,75,039	87.7	21,46,919	88.5	21,41,542	88.1	22,55,306	87.9
Post Graduate	2,34,114	9.9	2,19,826	9.1	2,18,128	9.0	2,33,644	9.1
Research	17,977	0.8	18,381	0.7	21,910	0.9	26,659	1.1
Diploma/ Certificate	39,411	1.6	40,983	1.7	49,983	2.0	49,363	1.9
Total	23,66,541	100.0	24,26,109	100.0	24,31,563	100.0	25,64,972	100.0

Source : Annual Report of U. G. C. —1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.4

Growth of Colleges during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78 : State-wise

S No.	States/Union Territories	1973-74	1974-75		1975-76	
		No. of Colleges (Uni. Coll. + Aff. Coll.)	No. of Colleges (Uni. Coll. + Aff. Coll.)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (Uni. Coll. + Aff. Coll.)	Increase over the preceding year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	280	289	9	307	18
2.	Assam/Manipur	175	165	-10	171	6
3.	Bihar	346	349	3	362	13
4.	Gujarat	263	273	10	277	4
5.	Haryana	111	123	12	129	6
6.	Himachal Pradesh	40	34	-6	33	-1
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	41	37	-4	37	-
8.	Karnataka	310	333	23	351	18
9.	Kerala	172	170	-2	177	7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	352	358	6	354	-4
11.	Maharashtra	549	558	3	562	4
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	20	23	3	28	5
13.	Orissa	104	106	2	112	6
14.	Punjab	202	206	4	211	5

TABLE No. 6.4 (Contd.)

1976-77			1977-78		
No. of Colleges (Uni. Coll.+ Aff. Coll.)	Increase over the preceding year	Increase during the period from 1973-74 to 1976-77	No. of Colleges (Uni. Coll.+ Aff. Coll.)	Increase over the preceding year	Increase during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78
8	9	10	11	12	13
314	7	34	322	8	42
174	3	-1	180	6	5
398	36	52	390	-8	44
280	3	17	275	-5	12
129	-	18	132	3	21
27	-6	-13	26	-1	-14
37	-	-4	38	1	-3
348	-3	38	358	10	48
178	1	6	180	2	8
351	-3	-1	349	-2	-3
565	3	16	573	8	24
28	-	8	29	1	9
113	1	9	116	3	12
213	2	11	213		11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15.	Rajasthan	154	160	61	166	6
16.	Tamil Nadu	258	267	90	272	15
17.	Uttar Pradesh	508	512	4	521	9
18.	West Bengal/Tripura	357	359	2	372	13
19.	Delhi	66	66	—	66	—
	All India	4308	4388	80	4508	120

Note : The colleges situated in the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman & Diu have been merged with the colleges in Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. The colleges in Chandigarh have been merged with the colleges in the Punjab.

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.4 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
169	2	14	182	14	28
273	1	15	273	—	15
524	3	16	523	—1	15
383	11	26	384	—	27
66	—	—	67	1	1
4569	61	261	4610	41	302

TABLE No. 6.5

Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/P.P.) during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78 : Stage-wise

S. No.	States/Union Territories	1973-74	1974-75			1975-76		
		Enrolment	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,44,505	1,54,007	9,502	6.6	1,58,193	4,186	2.7
2.	Assam/Manipur	47,390	45,457	-1,933	-4.1	41,522	-3,935	-8.7
3.	Bihar	87,182	83,099	-4,083	-4.7	99,434	16,335	19.7
4.	Gujarat	1,38,816	1,84,864	45,348	32.7	1,74,696	-9,468	-5.1
5.	Haryana	52,439	54,100	1,661	3.2	58,565	4,465	8.3
6.	Himachal Pradesh	12,462	12,339	-123	-1.0	11,949	-390	-3.2
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	22,095	24,377	2,282	10.3	20,738	-3,639	-15.0
8.	Karnataka	1,38,498	1,34,516	-3,982	-2.9	1,42,027	7,511	5.6
9.	Kerala	80,897	78,701	-2,196	-2.7	78,854	153	0.2
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,46,866	1,56,216	9,350	6.4	1,56,252	36	Negligible
11.	Maharashtra	2,85,536	2,94,929	9,393	3.3	3,09,575	14,646	5.0
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	5,128	5,091	-37	-0.7	4,756	-335	-6.6
13.	Orissa	35,154	40,207	5,053	14.4	44,348	4,141	10.3
14.	Punjab	1,00,204	1,04,532	4,328	4.3	1,05,715	1,183	1.1

TABLE No. 6.5 (Contd.)

1976-77			Average annual compound rate of growth during the period from 1973-74 to 1976-77	1977-78			Average annual compound rate of growth during the period from 1973-74 to 1977-78
Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage		Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1,38,960	-19,233	-12.2	-1.3	1,41,963	3,003	2.2	-0.4
42,688	1,166	2.8	-3.4	47,957	5,269	12.3	0.3
1,05,778	6,344	6.4	6.7	1,17,754	11,976	11.3	7.8
1,68,803	-5,893	-3.4	6.8	1,80,375	11,572	6.9	6.8
57,219	-1,346	-2.3	3.0	61,010	3,791	6.6	3.9
9,255	-2,694	-22.5	-9.4	10,866	1,611	17.4	-3.4
18,806	-1,932	-9.3	-5.2	18,393	-413	2.2	-4.5
1,45,404	3,377	2.4	1.6	1,60,157	14,752	10.1	3.7
83,671	4,817	6.1	1.1	91,909	8,238	9.8	3.2
1,60,345	4,093	2.6	2.9	1,88,530	28,185	17.6	6.4
3,09,753	178	0.1	2.8	3,37,400	27,647	8.9	4.2
5,041	285	6.0	-0.6	6,115	1,074	21.3	4.5
43,498	-850	-1.9	7.4	42,339	-1,159	-2.7	4.7
1,04,656	-1,059	-1.0	1.5	1,03,345	-1,311	-1.3	0.8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15.	Rajasthan	95,448	1,04,690	9,042	9.5	97,019	7,671	7.3
16.	Tamil Nadu	1,57,570	1,60,206	2,636	1.7	1,62,734	2,528	1.6
17.	Uttar Pradesh	3,25,354	3,51,537	26,183	8.0	3,51,485	54	Negligible
18.	West Bengal/Tripura	2,80,436	2,96,979	16,543	5.9	3,26,167	29,188	9.8
19.	Delhi	78,205	81,394	3,189	4.1	82,082	688	0.8
	All India	22,34,385	23,66,541	1,32,156	5.9	24,26,109	59,568	2.5

Note : The enrolment relating to the Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman and Diu have been clubbed with the enrolments of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. The enrolment of Chandigarh has been merged with that of Punjab.

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.5 (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
98,572	1,553	1.6	1.0	1,20,286	21,714	22.0	5.9
1,63,902	1,168	0.7	1.4	1,65,748	1,846	1.1	1.3
3,62,970	11,487	3.3	3.7	4,03,062	40,092	11.0	5.5
3,27,022	855	0.3	5.2	2,73,086	53,936	16.5	0.6
85,220	3,138	3.8	2.9	94,677	9,457	11.1	4.9
24,31,563	5,454	0.2	2.9	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5	3.5

TABLE No. 6.6

Student Enrolment : Faculty-wise—(1974-75 to 1977-78)

Faculty	1974-75		1975-76	
	Enrolment	% of total	Enrolment	% of total
1	2	3	4	5
Arts/Including Oriental Learning	10,56,077	44.6	10,79,990	44.5
Science	4,63,441	19.6	4,63,841	19.1
Commerce	3,83,504	16.5	4,14,946	17.1
Education	77,179	3.3	76,641	3.2
Engineering & Technology	90,685	3.8	96,067	4.0
Medicine	1,06,340	4.5	1,05,140	4.3
Agriculture	29,293	1.2	30,160	1.2
Veterinary Science	6,736	0.3	6,377	0.3
Law	1,34,811	5.7	1,41,298	5.8
Others	12,475	0.5	11,649	0.5
Total	23,66,541	100.0	24,26,109	100.0

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.6 (Contd.)

1976-77		1977-78	
Enrolment	% of total	Enrolment	% of total
6	7	8	9
10,78,967	44.4	11,21,238	43.7
4,43,013	18.2	4,72,981	18.4
4,30,387	17.7	4,63,967	18.1
72,512	3.0	73,258	2.9
1,00,040	4.1	1,03,706	4.0
1,13,151	4.6	1,12,915	4.4
31,860	1.3	35,415	1.4
6,700	0.3	6,777	0.3
1,40,680	5.8	1,58,522	6.2
14,253	0.6	16,193	0.6
24,31,563	100.0	25,64,972	100.0

TABLE No. 6.7

Stage-wise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges—(1976-77 to 1977-78)

Stage	University Departments	University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Total	Percentage in Affiliated Colleges		
					1976-77	1975-76	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Graduate	1,28,245	93,165	1,20,132	21,41,542	89.7	89.4	90.1
Post Graduate	97,124	4,253	1,16,751	2,18,128	53.5	52.7	51.3
Research	19,267	201	2,442	21,910	11.2	11.0	10.9
Diploma, Certificate	20,435	200	29,348	49,983	58.7	54.7	54.1
Total	2,65,071	97,819	20,68,673	24,31,563	85.1	84.8	85.1

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.7 (Contd.)

University Departments	University Colleges	* Affiliated Colleges	Total	Percentage in Affiliated Colleges		
				1977-78	1976-77	1975-76
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,38,277	1,14,172	20,02,857	22,55,306	88.8	89.7	89.4
1,04,111	3,608	1,55,925	2,33,644	53.9	53.5	52.7
22,301	609	3,849	26,659	14.4	11.2	11.0
21,360	748	17,246	49,363	55.2	58.7	54.7
2,86,058	1,19,037	21,59,877	25,64,972	84.2	85.1	84.8

TABLE No. 6.8

Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in University Departments/University Colleges according to Designation (1971-72 to 1977-78)

Year	Professors	Readers	Lecturers*	Tutors/ Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971-72	2,273 (10.0)	3,616 (15.8)	15,296 (67.0)	1,657 (7.2)	22,842 (100.0)
1972-73	2,460 (10.0)	3,938 (15.9)	16,431 (66.5)	1,875 (7.6)	24,704 (100.0)
1973-74	2,639 (9.9)	4,295 (16.1)	17,675 (66.3)	2,050 (7.7)	26,659 (100.0)
1974-75	2,803 (10.1)	5,141 (18.5)	17,700 (63.6)	2,186 (7.8)	27,830 (100.0)
1975-76	2,996 (9.5)	5,484 (17.3)	20,658 (65.3)	2,486 (7.9)	31,624 (100.0)
1976-77	3,055 (9.5)	5,707 (17.8)	20,824 (65.8)	2,556 (7.9)	32,142 (100.0)
1977-78					
(a) University Departments	9,150	5,872	18,010	1,881	26,913
(c) University Colleges	327	757	7,827	1,318	10,229
(Total)	3,477 (9.4)	6,629 (17.8)	23,837 (64.2)	3,199 (8.6)	37,142 (100.0)

Note: Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the correspondings year.

* Including Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers.

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.9

Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in Affiliated Colleges according to Designation (1971-72 to 1977-78)

Year	Senior Lecturers*	Lecturers **	Tutors/Demonstrators	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	14,395 (12.4)	88,617 (76.1)	13,350 (11.5)	1,16,362 (100.0)
1972-73	15,068 (12.5)	91,701 (75.9)	14,051 (11.6)	1,20,820 (100.0)
1973-74	15,226 (11.7)	1,00,177 (77.1)	14,500 (11.2)	1,29,903 (100.0)
1974-75	16,326 (12.2)	1,03,456 (77.2)	14,100 (10.6)	1,33,952 (100.0)
1975-76	16,513 (12.1)	1,06,243 (78.1)	13,243 (9.8)	1,35,999 (100.0)
1976-77	16,797 (12.2)	1,07,255 (78.0)	13,421 (9.8)	1,37,473 (100.0)
1977-78	16,391 (11.6)	1,11,692 (79.1)	13,119 (9.3)	1,41,202 (100.0)

Note : Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the corresponding year.

* Including Principals.

** Including Assistant Professors & Assistant Lecturers.

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C.—1977-78.

TABLE No. 6.10

Universities Offering Correspondence Courses

S. No.	Name of the University	Courses Offered	Year of Starting	Medium of Examination/ Instruction
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Allahabad	B.A., B. Com.	1976-77	Hindi
2.	Annamalai	B.A.	Scheme not implemented	
3.	Andhra	B.A. B Com	1972-73	English & Telugu
		M.A. (Economics) M. Com.	1978-79	
4.	Bhopal	B.A. B.Com.	1975-76	Hindi & English
5.	Bombay	B.A. Pt. I & II	1974-75	English
		B.Com. Pt. I & II	1973-74	English
		M.A. Pt. I & II		English
		M. Com. Pt. I & II M. Sc. Pt. I & II	1975-76	

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

Duration of Courses in years	Total No. of Students Enrolled			Remarks
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	
6	7	8	9	10
3	—	—	—	Awaited
3	678	771	392	
3	734	809	689	
2	—	—	—	Scheme not implemented
2	—	—	—	
3	96	386	747	
3	25	86	172	
2	636	1,073	—	Awaited
2	191	706	—	"
2	266	623	—	"
	177	510	—	"
	41	44	—	"

1	2	3	4	5
6.	Delhi	B.A. (Pass)	1962	English/ Hindi
		B. Com (Pass)	1970	-do-
		B. Com (Hons)	1977	-do-
		M.A. (Hindi)	1977	Hindi
		M.A. Political Science	1977	English/Hindi.
7.	Gujarat	Scheme not implemented.		
8.	Himachal Pradesh	B.A	1971-72	Hindi/English
		M.Ed.		
		M. Com.		
		M.A. English		
		M.A. History		
		M.A. Economics		
		M.A. Political Science		
		M.A. Hindi		
		M.A. Sanskrit		
9.	Jammu	B.A., B. Com.	1977-78	English
		B.Ed.		
10.	Kashmir	B.A., B. Com.		
		B.Ed.	not available	

TABLE No. 6-10 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10
3	7,048	6,544	6,302	
3	6,074	6,930	6,255	
3	—	—	365	
2	—	—	77	
2	—	—	194	
3	819	818	867	
1	770	1,024	1,448	
2	1,024	809	727	
2	700	437	465	
3	290	209	213	
2	1,000	527	501	
2	684	481	489	
2	192	182	248	
2	46	38	51	
1	—	—	123	
14 months	—	—	231	

1	2	3	4	5
11. Meerut	B.A.		1969	Hindi & English
12. Madurai	B.A.		1971-72	Tamil & English
	B.Com.		1972-73	"
	M.A.	}	1976-77	English except M.A. in Tamil
	M.Com.			
	B.G.L.			
13. Mysore	B.A.		1969-70	Kannada & English
	B. Com.		1972-73	
	M.Ed.		1975-76	
	B.G.L.		1974-75	
	M.A. in English	}	1972-73	English Except Kannada in
	Kannada			
	History		1974-75	
	Political Science	}	1975-76	
	Sociology			
14. Osmania	B.A., B. Com.		1977-78	English
15. Punjab	B.A.		1971-72	English & Punjabi
	B. Com.		1973-74	

TABLE 6.10 (Contd.)

	7	8	9	10
2	1,095	950	850	
3	5,784	6,293	6,054	
3				
2	6,175	7,166	7,164	
2	—	5,838	8,671	
2	—	1,704	2,506	
3	—	3,247	2,881	
3	3,419	6,846	10,789	
3	348	793	1,432	
18 months	726	1,758	490	
2	2,220	994	983	
2	213	595	688	
	428	515	509	
	391	685	1,000	
	168	688	1,191	
	165	908	1,675	
3	—	—	—	
3	7,447	6,165	4,770	
3	708	686	724	

1	2	3	4	5
		M.A. History English Economics Political Science Public Administration	1976-77	Hindi English & Punjabi
16.	Punjabi	B.A. M.A. in English Punjabi Political Science History	1968 1974-75 1976-77 1976-77 1976-77	English, Hindi & Punjabi
17.	Rajasthan	B.A. B. Com. M. Com. M.A. Hindi History Sociology Political Science M.A. Public Administration Economics	1976 1968 1976 1976 1968 1976 1968 1976 1976	di & lish

TABLE NO. 6.10 (Contd.)

6	7	6	9	10
	—	265		364
2	—	839		863
2	—	795		813
	—	423		495
	—	530		874
3	1,428	1,083		939
2				
2	353	250		305
2	—	243		220
2	—	212		235
3	—	103		139
		760		1,128
2	957	1,733		1,942
2	—	780		1,344
2	—	216		432
2	1,297	1,300		1,168
2	—	316		518
2	2,496	1,724		1,273
2	—	357		514
2	—	1,094		1,521

1	2	3	4	5
18.	Sri Venkateswara	B.A B Com.	1972-73	English
19.	S.N.D.T Women's University			Details awaited
20.	Utkal	B.A.	1975-76	English & Oriya
21.	Udaipur	Scheme not implemented		
22.	C.I.E.F.L. (Hyderabad)	Post Graduate Certificate Course in the Teaching of English M.A. Russian M.A. German M.A. French	1973 1976 1977 1977-78	English Russian German French

TABLE NO. 6.10 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10
3	237	186	239	
3	462	396	386	
3	1,596	3,373 (including I A. & I. Com.)	Awaited	
1	192	246	554	
	—			
3	—	14	11	
3	—	—	9	
3	—	—	9	

Source : Annual Report of U.G.C. 1977-78.

TABLES 7.1 TO 7.3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TABLE NO.7.1

Name of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission & Out-turn of degree holders in technical education—States & U.Ts.-1975.

Name of State/ Union Territories	Number of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1967	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
Northern Region					
1. Chandigarh	4	505	355	361	271
2. Delhi	5	700	555	544	494
3. Haryana	2	310	333	338	236
4. Jammu & Kashmir	1	250	150	150	77
5. Punjab	3	485	420	397	320
6. Rajasthan	5	800	565	577	277
7. Uttar Pradesh	13	2,604	2,150	1,902	1,779
Eastern Region					
8. Assam	2	590	300	267	52
9. Bihar	7	1,570	1,281	1,281	726
10. Orissa	2	520	380	414	18
11. Tripura	1	120	60	50	8
12. West Bengal	12+2*	2,059	1,847	1,920	815

TABLE No. 7.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Western Region					
13. Gujarat	8	1,715	1,843	2,016	1,383
14. Madhya Pradesh	10+1*	1,937	1,297	1,272	767
15. Maharashtra	16+3*	2,740	2,741	2,747	2,176
16. Goa	2	60	87	88	49
Southern Region					
17. Andhra Pradesh	11	1,860	1,485	1,480	931
18. Kerala	6+1*	1,270	972	896	536
19. Tamil Nadu	14+2*	2,670	2,681	2,707	1,724
20. Karnataka	18+1*	2,505	2,990	3,047	1,434
	142+10*	25,070	22,492	22,454	14,073

*Special institutions conducting courses in Jute Technology, Marine Engineering, Architecture (G.D. Arch) and Pharmacy.

TABLE NO. 7.2

Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out-turn in undergraduate engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Common Polytechnics)—1975

Sl. No.	Name of the States/ Union Territories	No. of Institutions	Sanctioned Intake as in 1967	Present Sanctioned Intake	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Northern Region						
1.	Chandigarh	1	240	195	218	71
2.	Delhi	5	900	945	965	464
3.	Haryana	8+1*	1,170	1,185	1,194	575
4.	Himachal Pradesh	2	360	200	196	91
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	180	210	205	25
6.	Punjab	12+2*	1,585	1,300	1,328	639
7.	Rajasthan	6	1,280	745	813	487
8.	Uttar Pradesh	42+5*	6,000	7,410	8,292	2,941
Eastern Region						
9.	Assam	6+1*	980	945	876	89
10.	Bihar	14+1*	2,455	1,295	1,292	523
11.	Manipur	1	60	120	120	14
12.	Meghalaya	1	—	60	59	—
13.	Nagaland	1	—	60	45	—
14.	Orissa	5+1*	1,235	609	642	213
15.	Tripura	1+1*	135	160	58	37
16.	West Bengal	26+1*	5,325	3,894	3,660	669

TABLE NO. 7.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Western Region						
17.	Goa	2	120	184	191	95
18.	Gujarat	20	3,055	3,700	3,951	2,524
19.	Madhya Pradesh	22	3,292	2,965	2,776	1,307
20.	Maharashtra	32+2*	4,360	4,844	4,941	2,074
Southern Region						
21.	Andhra Pradesh	19	3,271	2,746	2,658	1,288
22.	Karnataka	25+6*	3,855	3,633	3,597	1,264
23.	Kerala	15+3*	2,640	2,276	2,269	978
24.	Pondicherry	1	140	140	140	34
25.	Tamil Nadu	30+2*	4,482	4,948	4,475	2,302
Total		299+26*	47,120	44,769	44,961	18,704

*Special institutions conducting diploma or equivalent courses in Pharmacy.

TABLE No. 7.3

Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out-turn in undergraduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Girls Polytechnics)—1975

Sl.-No.	Name of the States/Union Territories	No. of Institutions	Present sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
Northern Region					
1.	Chandigarh	1	175	178	70
2.	Delhi	2	305	225	111
3.	Haryana	1	150	82	37
4.	Punjab	1	80	70	37
5.	Uttar Pradesh	3	280	223	85
Eastern Region					
6.	Assam	1	60	60	=
7.	Bihar	1	30	19	=
8.	Orissa	1	75	97	7
9.	West Bengal	1	70	73	=
Western Region					
10.	Gujarat	2	255	243	115
11.	Madhya Pradesh	1	80	64	17
12.	Maharashtra	1	60	50	28

TABLE No. 7.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Southern Region					
13.	Andhra Pradesh	3	554	653	353
14.	Karnataka	3	410	417	134
15.	Kerala	3	304	292	136
16.	Tamil Nadu	3	438	422	143
Total		28	3,326	3,168	1,273

REGION-WISE SUMMARY—GIRLS POLYTECHNICS

NORTHERN REGION	8	990	778	340
EASTERN REGION	4	235	249	7
WESTERN REGION	4	395	357	160
SOUTHERN REGION	12	1,706	1,784	766
Total	28	3,326	3,168	1,273

TABLES 8.1 TO 8.5

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS
AND
LIBRARIES**

TABLE No. 8.1

Distribution of Schools According to adequacy of accommodation—All India 1973

Type of Schools Rural/Urban	Adequate	Inadequate	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Primary			
R	1,76,309	2,38,741	4,15,050
U	21,146	21,462	42,608
T	1,97,455	2,60,203	4,57,658
2. Middle			
R	31,094	45,154	76,248
U	7,529	7,715	15,244
T	38,623	52,869	91,492
3. Secondary			
R	12,994	10,124	23,118
U	6,483	3,863	10,346
T	19,477	13,987	33,464
4. Higher Secondary			
R	2,162	1,977	4,139
U	3,411	2,021	5,432
T	5,573	3,998	9,571

N.B. : Private Unaided (Unrecognised) Schools are also included.

Source : Third All India Educational Survey, N.C.E.R.T.

R=Rural

U=Urban

T=Total

TABLE No. 8.2

Distribution of Schools by adequacy of Accommodation—States & Union Territories—1973

States/Union Territories	Primary			Middle		
	A	IA	TOTAL	A	IA	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	15,980	20,994	36,974	1,141	2,531	3,672
2. Assam	8,242	11,454	19,696	1,108	1,982	3,090
3. Bihar	20,200	30,226	50,426	5,268	4,254	9,522
4. Gujarat	16,408	5,963	22,371	—	—	—
5. Haryana	2,739	2,542	5,281	434	330	764
6. Himachal Pradesh	966	2,956	3,922	117	792	909
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,880	3,696	5,576	439	1,348	1,787
8. Karnataka	12,444	9,544	21,988	4,367	6,826	11,193
9. Kerala	4,648	2,403	7,051	1,628	946	2,574
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,180	26,787	48,967	3,035	5,454	8,489
11. Maharashtra	15,251	15,842	31,093	4,891	11,805	16,696
12. Manipur	1,985	1,175	3,160	273	173	446
13. Meghalaya	635	2,409	3,044	98	218	316
14. Nagaland	320	659	979	113	160	273
15. Orissa	8,910	22,912	31,822	2,698	1,944	4,642
16. Punjab	2,286	7,141	9,427	356	920	1,276
17. Rajasthan	7,613	11,990	19,603	1,794	3,129	4,923

A = Adequate ; IA = Inadequate

TABLE No. 8.2 Contd.

Secondary			Higher Secondary		
A	IA	TOTAL	A	IA	TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
1,569	1,610	3,179	105	129	234
699	752	1,451	24	46	70
2,328	544	2,872	15	6	21
2,168	350	2,518	156	32	188
588	422	1,010	49	56	105
84	345	429	36	81	117
165	465	630	15	43	58
1,184	770	1,954	165	143	308
1,089	315	1,404	25	15	40
—	—	—	783	1,182	1,965
3,027	2,639	5,666	299	187	486
119	66	185	17	10	27
50	84	134	1	3	4
46	37	83	—	—	—
652	1,322	1,974	5	9	14
471	813	1,284	136	108	244
531	343	874	312	230	542

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	14,389	12,431	26,820	2,778	3,012	5,790
20. Tripura	681	806	1,487	105	151	256
21. Uttar Pradesh	24,189	38,836	63,025	5,875	4,717	10,292
22. West Bengal	12,360	26,772	39,132	1,577	1,231	2,808
23. A. & N. Islands	55	89	144	18	17	25
24. Arunachal Pradesh	173	310	483	16	43	59
25. Chandigarh	—	—	—	12	12	24
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	23	39	22	—	22
27. Delhi	133	2	135	134	252	386
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	904	565	1,469	65	90	155
29. Lakshadweep	462	372	834	5	2	7
30. Mizoram	180	296	476	59	152	211
31. Pondicherry	107	179	286	29	45	74
INDIA	1,96,338	2,59,391	4,55,729	38,145	52,536	90,681

Source : Third All India Educational Survey—NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.2 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,276	1,520	2,796	21	27	48
29	9	38	35	35	70
1,693	201	1,894	1,673	625	2,298
1,251	1,083	2,334	1,302	779	2,081
—	—	—	9	6	15
1	—	1	12	6	18
14	11	25	6	2	8
4	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	330	208	538
145	63	208	1	—	1
3	3	6	1	—	1
46	58	104	—	—	—
35	24	59	2	2	4
19,267	13,849	33,116	5,535	3,970	9,505

TABLE No. 8.3

Distribution of Schools according to type of Accommodation—All India : 1973

Type of School		Pukka	Partly Pukka	Kachcha
Rural/Urban				
1		2	3	4
1. Primary	Rural	2,08,195	37,792	7,764
	Urban	32,787	4,831	2,901
	Total	2,40,982	42,623	10,665
2. Middle	Rural	43,512	12,798	2,320
	Urban	12,187	2,029	663
	Total	55,699	14,827	2,983
3. Secondary	Rural	15,242	4,952	2,110
	Urban	8,747	1,225	270
	Total	23,989	6,177	2,380
4. Higher Secondary	Rural	2,782	975	266
	Urban	4,791	549	39
	Total	7,573	1,524	305

N.B. : Private Un-aided (Unrecognised) schools included.

Source : Third All India Educational Survey, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.3 (Contd.)

Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	N.R.	Total
5	6	7	8	9
40,911	983	27,248	2157	4,15,050
1,253	125	523	188	42,608
42,164	1,108	27,771	2,345	4,57,658
5,291	386	135	1,006	76,248
213	37	40	75	15,244
5,504	423	975	1,081	91,492
590	20	20	184	23,118
62	1	9	32	10,346
652	21	29	216	33,464
22	4	7	83	4,139
5	21	2	25	5,432
27	25	9	108	9,571

TABLE No. 8.4

Shortage of Rooms at Various School Stages in Rural and Urban areas—All India—1973

School Stage	One Room		Two Rooms		Three Rooms	
	R	U	R	U	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary	45,202	5,048	1,02,536	6,123	1,10,292	4,378
Middle	8,062	1,293	9,096	1,069	9,101	956
Secondary	1,688	648	948	291	913	196
Higher Secondary	311	201	166	106	120	80
Total	55,463	7,190	1,12,746	7,589	1,20,426	5,610
Grand Total	62,653		1,20,335		1,26,036	

Note : R=Rural; U=Urban

Source : Third All India Educational Survey, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.4 (Contd.)

Four Rooms		Five Rooms		More than Five Rooms		Total		Grand Total
R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
81,643	2,787	5,825	764	3,228	1,518	3,48,727	20,618	3,69,345
8,106	874	4,234	480	3,561	1,428	42,870	6,100	48,970
757	198	462	112	1,345	597	6,311	2,042	9,353
103	40	56	30	170	233	926	690	1,616
90,699	3,899	11,178	1,386	8,322	3,776	3,90,834	29,450	4,28,284
94,598		12,564		12,098		4,28,284		

TABLE No. 8.5

Number of Schools with Library Faculty : 1973-74

States/Union Territories	Primary Schools	
	Total	With Library
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	36,974	13,432 (36.33)
2. Assam	19,696	63 (0.32)
3. Bihar	50,426	22,558 (44.73)
4. Gujarat	22,371	15,778 (70.53)
5. Haryana	5,281	4,082 (77.30)
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,922	2,750 (70.12)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,476	2,448 (44.69)
8. Karnataka	21,988	4,554 (20.71)
9. Kerala	7,051	2,642 (37.47)
10. Madhya Pradesh	48,987	5,566 (11.37)
11. Maharashtra	31,093	10,693 (34.39)
12. Manipur	3,160	466 (14.75)
13. Meghalaya	3,044	24 (0.79)
14. Nagaland	979	6 (0.61)
15. Orissa	31,822	3,290 (10.34)
16. Punjab	9,427	5,643 (59.86)
17. Rajasthan	19,603	10,664 (54.40)
18. Sikkim	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	26,820	22,513 (83.94)
20. Tripura	1,487	980 (65.90)

TABLE No. 8.5 (Contd.)

Middle Schools			Secondary Schools		
Total	With Library		Total	With Library	
4	5		6	7	
3,672	2,370	(64.54)	3,179	3,098	(97.45)
3,090	2,033	(65.79)	1,451	1,256	(86.56)
9,522	5,948	(62.47)	2,872	2,833	(98.64)
—	—	—	2,518	2,351	(93.37)
764	588	(76.96)	1,010	995	(98.51)
909	708	(77.88)	429	407	(94.87)
1,787	1167	(65.30)	630	608	(96.51)
11,193	5,809	(51.90)	1,954	1,668	(85.36)
2,574	2,198	(85.39)	1,404	1,396	(99.43)
8,489	4,399	(51.82)	—	—	—
16,696	9,583	(57.40)	5,666	5,479	(96.70)
446	254	(56.95)	185	172	(92.97)
316	108	(34.18)	134	123	(91.79)
273	97	(35.53)	83	73	(87.95)
4,642	3,569	(76.88)	1,974	1,817	(92.04)
1,276	978	(76.65)	1,284	1,252	(97.51)
4,923	3,606	(73.25)	874	868	(99.31)
—	—	—	—	—	—
5,790	4,489	(77.53)	2,796	2,641	(94.46)
256	213	(83.20)	38	38	(100.00)

1	2	3	4
21. Uttar Pradesh	63,025	14,038	(22.27)
22. West Bengal	39,132	2,800	(7.16)
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	144	130	(90.28)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	483	328	(67.91)
25. Chandigarh	39	39	(100.00)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	135	33	(24.44)
27. Delhi	1,469	1,279	(87.07)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	834	749	(89.81)
29. Lakshadweep	19	14	(73.68)
30. Mizoram	476	27	(5.67)
31. Pondicherry	286	110	(38.46)
INDIA	4,55,729	1,47,699	(32.41)

Source : Third All India Educational Survey : NCERT

TABLE No. 8.5 (Contd.)

4	5		6	7	
10,292	3,644	(35.41)	1,894	1,624	(85.74)
2,805	1,605	(57.26)	2,334	2,074	(88.86)
25	21	(84.00)	—	—	—
59	45	(76.27)	1	1	(100.00)
24	21	(87.50)	25	24	(96.00)
22	18	(81.82)	4	4	(100.00)
386	312	(80.83)	—	—	—
155	128	(82.58)	208	204	(98.08)
7	5	(71.43)	6	6	(100.00)
211	84	(39.81)	104	75	(72.12)
74	52	(70.27)	59	57	(96.61)
90,681	54,052	(59.61)	33,116	31,144	(94.05)

TABLES 9.1 TO 9.11

**SELECTED INDICATORS
IN
EDUCATION**

TABLE No. 9.1

Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1977-78 (School level)

(Base year 1960-61=100)

Years	Index of enrolment growth								
	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High Higher Secondary (IX-XI/XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	110	115	112	111	114	111	112	117	113
1962-63	117	125	120	120	130	123	124	138	127
1963-64	123	135	127	132	145	135	134	160	139
1964-65	132	151	138	141	160	146	151	191	159
1965-66	136	160	144	151	175	157	166	217	176
1966-67	141	168	149	160	190	167	179	239	191
1967-68	143	173	153	170	205	179	188	259	202
1968-69	145	177	155	177	218	187	198	283	214
1969-70	147	182	159	183	227	194	203	297	220
1970-71	151	187	163	186	239	199	209	316	229
1971-72	156	193	168	190	248	204	215	336	238
1972-73	165	207	178	196	264	213	220	348	244
1973-74*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	171	216	185	209	293	229	229	387	259
1975-76	172	219	188	217	309	239	229	385	258
1976-77	181	231	197	224	326	249	235	400	266
1977-78(P)	183	236	200	237	352	265	264	458	300

* Data has not been finalised so far.

TABLE No. 9.2

Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate level) 1960-61 to 1977-78

(Base year 1960-61 = 100)

Years	Index of enrolment growth					
	P.U.C./Intermediate			Graduate		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	97	101	97	120	127	121
1962-63	100	111	102	135	152	139
1963-64	107	127	111	148	179	154
1964-65	113	138	117	172	229	184
1965-66	129	174	136	193	268	209
1966-67	145	192	153	218	313	238
1967-68	161	215	170	258	373	282
1968-69	176	233	186	288	422	317
1969-70	191	272	203	361	500	390
1970-71	209	291	223	387	549	421
1971-72	251	354	268	392	576	431

Post Graduate			Doctorate		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
100	100	100	100	100	100
109	116	110	115	111	115
116	135	110	121	124	121
120	153	127	129	147	132
131	174	139	142	175	148
146	206	158	152	202	160
158	232	173	160	200	157
183	287	204	184	213	189
207	327	231	216	287	227
230	379	260	216	303	230
244	427	280	214	353	237
273	447	308	229	372	252

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1972-73	270	383	289	409	626	455
1973-74*	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	292	461	320	413	695	473
1975-76	300	473	329	406	713	471
1976-77	251	377	272	556	805	609
1977-78 (P)	163	311	188	570	819	623

* Data has not been finalised so far.

TABLE No. 9.2 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
300	495	339	259	436	288
—	—	—	—	—	—
343	582	391	276	519	316
343	592	392	286	528	325
414	662	463	334	623	381
455	803	524	320	573	361

TABLE No. 9.3

Gross Enrolment Ratios* at different levels—All India : 1961—1978

Year	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Hr. Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1970-71	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0
1971-72	93.4	59.7	77.1	46.2	21.0	34.1	26.9	10.5	19.0
1972-73	96.7	62.4	80.1	50.1	21.7	34.5	26.7	10.5	18.9
1973-74	Not available								
1974-75	96.6	62.3	79.9	46.5	22.7	35.1	25.9	11.0	18.8
1975-76	95.7	62.0	79.3	47.0	23.3	35.6	25.1	10.6	18.2
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78**	99.3	65.4	82.8	49.7	25.3	37.9	21.2	9.4	15.5

** Figures are provisional.

Note : These ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

* Gross enrolment ratio
at level i= $\frac{\text{Enrolment at the } i \text{ th level} \times 100}{\text{Population of the corresponding age-group for the } i \text{ th level.}}$

i = Primary, Middle, High/Higher Secondary.

(The corresponding age-group for the Primary stage (I-V), Middle stage (VI-VIII) and High/Higher Secondary stage (IX-XI/XII) are 6-11 years, 11-14 years & 14-17 years respectively).

TABLE No. 9.4 (a)

Gross Enrolment Ratios* at different levels—States & Union Territories : 1970--71

States/Union Territories	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.0	53.4	66.2	31.57	13.5	22.7	15.3	5.3	10.4
2. Assam	79.2	53.7	66.6	43.4	25.7	34.8	35.0	16.8	26.2
3. Bihar	81.6	29.6	56.4	36.2	7.8	22.6	27.2	3.0	15.6
4. Gujarat	98.6	62.9	81.3	45.7	25.4	36.1	30.0	16.1	23.5
5. Haryana	79.1	37.8	59.9	61.2	20.0	42.2	30.5	9.4	20.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	99.0	60.5	80.1	69.8	23.5	47.1	38.1	10.5	24.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	79.1	37.9	59.2	46.9	20.6	34.3	28.0	8.7	18.8
8. Karnataka	97.3	71.6	84.7	42.8	21.2	32.12	23.1	9.5	16.3
9. Kerala	124.3	113.3	119.1	69.2	57.7	63.5	31.0	25.6	28.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	74.3	31.6	53.7	37.3	12.3	25.3	22.1	6.1	14.4
11. Maharashtra	101.9	70.3	86.4	54.0	26.7	40.9	39.1	15.5	27.8
12. Manipur	160.2	104.7	132.5	59.8	31.4	45.5	25.3	12.0	18.6
13. Meghalaya	101.5	93.2	97.5	29.3	19.2	24.3	16.5	9.3	12.9
14. Nagaland	160.4	117.7	139.5	61.7	42.6	52.6	35.6	21.8	29.1
15. Orissa	83.2	45.3	64.6	31.0	9.1	20.2	20.8	4.8	12.6
16. Punjab	84.5	67.3	76.5	57.7	34.4	46.9	24.3	14.1	19.6
17. Rajasthan	68.7	21.6	46.5	35.8	7.7	22.4	20.2	4.0	12.6
18. Sikkim**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 9.4(a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19. Tamil Nadu	110.0	83.7	96.9	58.7	32.6	45.8	36.8	17.4	27.2
20. Tripura	88.9	61.0	75.2	43.2	26.2	34.6	24.8	14.6	19.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	105.2	73.5	90.8	53.6	14.6	35.7	24.6	5.0	15.3
22. West Bengal	92.9	59.8	76.7	42.8	25.1	34.4	25.4	12.4	19.3
23. A. & N. Islands	103.3	82.3	93.1	52.1	35.0	43.8	30.3	18.3	24.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	50.5	14.9	33.1	17.0	5.7	11.5	7.1	1.6	4.5
25. Chandigarh	72.9	68.5	70.9	62.0	63.0	62.5	38.2	41.6	39.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108.0	46.0	77.0	28.5	11.7	20.1	15.0	6.5	10.8
27. Delhi	88.1	83.8	86.1	79.4	71.4	75.7	60.8	50.1	55.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.0	103.7	114.5	77.8	50.1	64.3	43.9	27.9	36.2
29. Lakshadweep	137.4	96.7	117.5	64.4	25.9	45.2	27.4	10.2	19.3
30. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31. Pondicherry	109.5	81.4	95.6	63.2	36.6	50.0	44.1	18.6	31.3
INDIA	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0

*Please see the Foot-note of Table No. 9.3 for definition.

**Sikkim was not a part of India in 1971.

TABLE No. 9.4(b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13. Meghalaya	129.9	113.1	121.4	43.5	32.5	37.8	30.6	19.8	25.1
14. Nagaland	186.9	141.3	164.4	69.5	48.8	59.2	34.5	20.4	27.6
15. Orissa	99.7	59.4	79.9	33.0	14.0	23.7	20.4	6.1	13.4
16. Punjab	114.2	101.3	108.2	59.4	40.7	50.7	30.9	19.4	25.6
17. Rajasthan	81.2	28.1	55.6	38.4	10.1	25.1	21.8	5.1	13.9
18. Sikkim	129.3	69.1	99.3	23.2	11.2	17.3	8.1	3.6	5.9
19. Tamil Nadu	109.9	92.4	101.4	59.3	35.8	47.7	35.6	18.2	27.0
20. Tripura	94.1	65.3	79.5	43.5	26.3	34.3	17.7	11.2	14.4
21. Uttar Pradesh	111.0	69.9	91.3	50.5	16.2	34.6	26.8	5.6	17.1
22. West Bengal	99.8	62.1	81.1	43.7	24.1	34.5	25.7	11.0	18.6
23. A. & N. Islands	127.5	100.2	113.7	73.6	48.7	60.9	32.6	21.4	26.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	93.6	39.5	66.6	20.4	6.5	13.4	6.3	1.4	3.9
25. Chandigarh	68.9	61.5	65.4	55.6	52.2	54.0	31.3	30.3	30.9
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	112.6	52.0	80.5	28.8	11.7	19.8	13.4	6.5	9.8
27. Delhi	101.8	83.7	93.0	80.3	64.9	73.0	65.7	50.8	58.8
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	123.1	99.6	111.3	73.8	50.6	61.9	36.5	25.4	30.9

TABLE No. 9.4(b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29. Lakshadweep	168.1	134.2	151.2	105.0	50.8	77.9	33.5	14.9	24.2
30. Mizoram**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	111.1	88.3	99.8	81.7	46.6	63.8	48.5	23.0	35.5
INDIA	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2

*Please see the Foot-note of Table No. 9.3 for definition.

**Mizoram's figures included under Assam.

TABLE No. 9.5

Students flow in School Classes (I-VIII) during the Period 1960-61 to 1975-76

Years	NUMBER OF STUDENTS								
	I		II		III		IV		
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1960-61	13391347 (100.0)	4680909 (100.0)							
1961-62	15746164 (100.0)	5605962 (100.0)	8121148 (60.6)	2736855 (58.5)					
1962-63	16404417 (100.0)	6023285 (100.0)	9074988 (57.6)	3116593 (54.6)	6718602 (50.2)	2195442 (46.9)			
1963-64	16905528 (100.0)	6283003 (100.0)	9824113 (59.9)	3448413 (56.3)	7492545 (47.6)	2515940 (44.1)	5754632 (43.0)	1825649 (39.0)	
1964-65	18240602 (100.0)	6948612 (100.0)	10373531 (61.4)	3752420 (59.7)	8214680 (50.1)	2836778 (47.1)	6425247 (40.8)	2103893 (44.9)	
1965-66	18883970 (100.0)	7309790 (100.0)	10766539 (59.0)	3954487 (56.9)	8550917 (50.6)	3026630 (48.2)	6882430 (42.0)	2318509 (38.5)	
1966-67	19533259 (100.0)	7511283 (100.0)	11164489 (59.1)	4193807 (57.4)	8778725 (48.1)	3158432 (45.5)	7077048 (41.9)	2412912 (38.4)	

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

IN CLASSES

V		VI		VII		VIII	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

4964247 (37.1)	1524406 (32.6)						
5381366 (34.2)	1683795 (34.2)	4186176 (29.5)	1172329 (25.0)				
5710325 (34.8)	1827741 (38.3)	4521541 (28.7)	1289988 (22.6)	3628741 (27.1)	1012614 (21.6)		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1967-68	19750974 (100.0)	7637372 (100.0)	11525904 (59.0)	4323488 (57.6)	9077406 (48.1)	3301410 (45.2)	7304960 (40.0)	2544038 (36.6)
1968-69	19835190 (100.0)	7675708 (100.0)	11687872 (59.2)	4430437 (58.0)	9299567 (47.6)	3420147 (54.5)	7503170 (39.7)	2654076 (36.3)
1969-70	19942055	7778779	12004466 (60.5)	4562462 (69.3)	9546595 (48.3)	3521830 (46.1)	7742453 (39.6)	2752492 (36.6)
1970-71	20438788	7924508	12392653 (62.1)	4725426 (60.7)	9817767 (49.5)	3635682 (47.2)	7941072 (40.2)	2836167 (37.1)
1971-72	21118992	8213094	12775559 (62.4)	4830953 (61.0)	10150669 (50.9)	3786292 (48.7)	8167693 (41.2)	2938463 (38.2)
1972-73	22183109	8710611	14036917 (66.5)	5366167 (65.3)	10646473 (52.1)	3977046 (50.2)	8584626 (43.0)	3118415 (40.1)
1973-74								
1974-75	21975542	8669345	44636168 (69.7)	5606111 (—)	11573409 (52.2)	4340317 (49.8)	9154776 (43.3)	3337323 (40.6)
1975-76	21987533	8712864	14513523 (66.4)	5623811 (64.9)	11901284 (55.0)	4482708 (—)	9339026 (42.1)	3414160 (39.2)
1976-77	22724536	9185204	15636757	5955544	12467678	4684055	10043982	3654291

N.B.:—Figures in Brackets indicate the Percentage of Enrolment in different Grades to total Enrolment in Grade I

*Figures for 1973-74 have not been finalised so far.

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5920639 (35.0)	1946193 (31.0)	4789157 (29.2)	1384299 (23.0)	3950698 (25.1)	1103787 (19.3)	3244645 (24.2)	863354 (18.4)
6042209 (33.1)	2011469 (28.9)	4932422 (29.2)	1434104 (22.9)	4144380 (25.3)	1176715 (19.5)	3459961 (22.0)	935647 (16.4)
6249417 (33.1)	2100326 (28.7)	5063780 (27.8)	1482830 (21.3)	7298198 (25.4)	1231592 (19.6)	3616774 (22.1)	989776 (16.4)
6455109 (33.0)	2184437 (29.1)	5192411 (27.5)	1559878 (21.5)	4378808 (24.0)	1287103 (18.5)	3743951 (22.1)	1042492 (16.6)
6623731 (33.5)	2265014 (29.7)	5329260 (27.3)	1618205 (21.5)	4518654 (23.9)	1333786 (18.2)	3835751 (21.0)	1090540 (15.7)
6949504 (35.0)	2406716 (31.3)	5604567 (28.4)	1739061 (22.7)	4676984 (23.9)	142075 (18.9)	3855524 (20.9)	1156880 (15.8)
7515743 (36.8)	2636002 (33.3)	6174784 (31.0)	1973922 (25.4)	7976915 (25.1)	156438 (20.3)	4914680 (21.3)	1245816 (16.3)
7848656 (37.2)	2777442 (33.8)	5258389 (30.7)	2026002 (25.6)	5318639 (26.7)	1687224 (21.7)	4438769 (22.4)	1320519 (17.2)
8187777	2891726	6638145	2175732	5493790	1755255	4554847	1385322

or the corresponding year.

TABLE No. 9 6

Teacher Pupil Ratio (Av. No. of students per teacher) in schools for General education : States & UTs. : 1970-71 & 1976-77.

States/Union Territories	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools (Including 10+2)	
	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77	1970-71	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39	46	39	41	31	31	18	21
2. Assam	28	39	42	35	24	22	23	22
3. Bihar	29	24	39	38	33	32	29	30
4. Gujarat	42	46	37	40	37	38	27	26
5. Haryana	22	22	41	40	31	33	31	28
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	20	28	31	20	23	25	25
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22	—	32	24	23	20	22	18
8. Karnataka	31	43	42	44	39	43	23	25
9. Kerala	31	46	39	34	33	32	27	32
10. Madhya Pradesh	37	38	33	35	27	25	23	19
11. Maharashtra	31	34	33	37	34	34	25	27
12. Manipur	23	13	22	19	22	21	20	22
13. Meghalaya	32	44	36	36	19	15	26	20
14. Nagaland	—	—	42	20	17	17	24	19
15. Orissa	—	—	33	32	16	18	19	19

TABLE No. 9.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Punjab	19	17	38	39	30	29	32	30
17. Rajasthan	25	30	30	38	23	25	21	21
18. Sikkim	—	31	—	24	—	21	—	19
19. Tamil Nadu	30	43	34	36	32	34	24	25
20. Tripura	19	34	36	37	26	26	20	18
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	28	52	51	31	28	29	29
22. West Bengal	24	25	36	34	28	30	28	28
23. A & N Islands	29	20	22	21	20	18	18	17
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33	40	20	33	16	23	16	20
25. Chandigarh	23	9	32	29	8	27	26	25
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	27	32	33	27	26	16	13
27. Delhi	26	33	32	34	21	20	22	23
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	61	49	36	28	29	29	33	25
29. Lakshadweep	36	40	31	37	19	27	15	16
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	41	—	23	—	21
31. Pondicherry	43	32	36	33	31	30	24	27
INDIA	33	41	39	39	32	32	25	26

TABLE No. 9.7

Average annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions 1950-51 to 1975-76.

Type of Institutions									
Year	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High Higher Sec. Schools	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education				
					Agriculture & Forestry	Engg., Tech. & Arch.	Medicine	Veterinary Science	Teacher Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	19.9	27.9	58.8	234.6	1385.5	886.1	1010.1	3012.0	899.5
1960-61	27.6	40.5	91.8	301.0	1251.3	1091.6	1551.9	1254.6	733.7
1961-62	28.1	40.3	93.9	321.2	1162.9	1169.7	1632.5	1474.9	694.0
1962-63	29.7	41.6	98.1	326.5	1158.5	1294.1	1625.8	1678.7	656.5
1963-64	29.9	42.4	102.7	331.7	1172.4	1197.9	1671.1	1882.1	490.7*
1964-65	30.4	45.6	104.6	343.7	1330.9	1217.5	1686.4	1986.5	825.6
1965-66	34.6	50.4	111.1	346.1	1366.9	1169.9	1798.9	2220.6	931.4
1966-67	37.8	55.0	119.7	368.3	—	—	—	—	999.3
1967-68	40.0	62.7	134.2	379.8	—	—	—	—	998.4
1968-69	47.3	69.2	145.2	396.5	—	—	—	—	978.7

TABLE No. 9.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1969-70	52.2	77.5	157.2	398.0	—	—	—	—	933.7
1970-71	57.0	84.9	168.4	421.6	—	—	—	—	1003.1
1971-72	60.9	90.4	183.1	419.0	2621.7	1591.8	2696.5	7343.6	870.5
1972-73	64.0	97.1	195.0	432.2	3186.7	1616.8	2872.9	7779.6	917.8
1973-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	83.0	127.0	236.0	508.3	3987.7	1796.1	3415.3	9338.9	1121.6
1975-76	95.5	144.2	257.3	572.5	4393.4	1842.7	3724.5	9743.5	1103.2

* Includes under Graduate Institutions also.

N.B (1) Does not include indirect expenditure as separate data is not available by type of Institutions.

(2) From 1960-61 to 1963-64 Medicine includes Veterinary Science as separate data is not available.

(3) From 1966-67 to 1970-71, the data is not available separately for Agriculture and Forestry, Medicine and Veterinary Science and Engg. Tech. & Arch.

TABLE No. 9.8(a)

Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected type of Institutions (General Education) States & Union Territories 1970-71 & 1975-76.

States/Union Territories	Type of Institutions							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Colleges for General Education (Degree & P.G. Standard)	
	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	61.4	110.3	75.0	147.6	199.6	276.5	430.9	537.0
2. Assam	84.4	93.0	107.3	139.0	161.6	209.9	412.9	512.2
3. Bihar	38.6	82.6	49.5	95.1	98.5	178.7	296.1	543.5
4. Gujarat	69.4	127.8	70.1	125.0	198.2	284.4	530.7	623.6
5. Haryana	58.4	107.4	86.9	141.8	119.3	180.1	379.2	469.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	149.4	185.1	242.0	317.8	251.2	324.5	519.5	678.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	82.8	146.8	89.9	191.6	193.8	190.3	388.6	574.5
8. Karnataka	54.3	252.2	58.9	106.8	148.9	309.6	360.2	391.3
9. Kerala	73.6	157.5	99.7	174.6	144.1	262.8	352.3	747.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	79.1	109.6	99.8	167.7	216.9	384.5	424.7	556.4
11. Maharashtra	98.8	140.0	100.4	166.2	212.7	293.0	463.1	623.4
12. Manipur	135.4	158.9	144.0	164.0	254.5	287.2	337.8	510.9
13. Meghalaya	42.0	61.7	122.3	190.1	131.7	222.8	—	555.2
14. Nagaland	96.3	175.1	181.9	287.9	245.1	374.1	1,014.4	852.8

TABLE No. 9.8 (a) (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15. Orissa	53.1	95.8	160.7	251.6	191.3	287.5	519.5	768.5
16. Punjab	80.1	113.5	108.6	160.4	136.9	226.3	416.2	556.9
17. Rajasthan	88.8	120.0	140.5	185.2	240.2	375.8	714.9	833.6
18. Sikkim	—	280.2	—	126.0	—	466.0	—	978.5
19. Tamil Nadu	72.5	117.5	112.1	121.4	158.0	259.0	467.7	697.8
20. Tripura	106.3	138.1	172.1	206.8	317.1	448.1	441.3	592.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	25.7	56.1	64.0	141.1	126.0	225.8	426.3	535.9
22. West Bengal	55.6	66.1	86.2	104.8	143.5	165.4	305.9	370.2
23. A & N Islands	240.4	414.6	219.8	531.5	437.6	865.1	1,666.7	1,852.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	149.7	225.1	235.6	192.3	501.4	460.2	3,014.9	6,022.5
25. Chandigarh	119.6	218.7	145.2	176.3	231.9	322.5	446.5	664.4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94.4	189.9	120.4	215.9	361.2	360.7	—	—
27. Delhi	139.0	182.1	260.0	448.1	359.2	478.8	710.2	1,224.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	138.1	156.7	96.1	121.5	136.6	251.3	739.0	915.0
29. Lakshadweep	109.6	362.2	198.4	768.8	363.7	775.3	—	4,320.6
30. Mizoram	—	160.9	—	367.8	—	486.0	—	721.5
31. Pondicherry	87.7	202.7	98.6	190.3	146.0	332.3	1,136.6	1,313.4
INDIA	57.0	95.5	84.9	144.2	168.6	257.3	421.6	572.5

TABLE No. 9.8 (b)

Average Annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions (Professional Education)—States/U. Ts—1971-72 & 1975-76.

States/Union Territories	(POST GRADUATE, TYPE			
	Agriculture & Forestry		Engg. Tech. & Architecture	
	1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2893.3	3029.9	1700.4	2441.5
2. Assam	2649.0	4603.8	1717.8	1756.9
3. Bihar	3569.5	4795.0	1473.6	1694.8
4. Gujarat	2047.8	3488.4	1550.4	1660.1
5. Haryana	2376.0	4339.4	1310.7	1066.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	3098.1	25501.3	1662.6	1541.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9023.9	4852.8	4340.3	4674.2
8. Karnataka	1463.4	1730.0	1109.1	1899.9
9. Kerala	7937.0	12904.9	1905.0	2782.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	3057.3	2976.7	1862.6	2013.6
11. Maharashtra	2687.8	5013.1	1547.1	1524.3
12. Manipur	—	3424.0	1107.1	1018.0
13. Meghalaya	—	—	3112.5	2079.4
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	8095.6
15. Orissa	1824.0	2412.6	2534.0	2709.1
16. Punjab	4606.4	7649.1	1407.7	1612.1

TABLE No. 9.8 (b) (Contd.)

DEGREE AND UNDER GRADUATE COLLEGES)

OF INSTITUTIONS

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76	1971-72	1975-76
6	7	8	9	10	11
2557.6	2780.3	4560.2	6670.6	1172.2	1041.2
3169.8	6094.9	2870.1	4496.2	524.2	645.5
961.8	1694.7	3692.6	6600.1	428.2	535.4
2174.3	3640.3	6111.1	8542.5	984.8	1283.0
5544.7	4313.0	6408.5	7051.1	596.1	1616.3
8602.9	1340.0	—	—	485.4	1848.0
4042.8	4716.6	—	—	2241.8	2450.6
1706.0	2783.1	3584.8	4476.0	1049.5	921.1
3148.0	4508.6	18496.8	23546.7	1392.7	2706.4
1788.6	2347.3	7442.0	7397.2	2478.1	1319.0
2266.2	3250.9	3641.4	5614.4	715.6	1145.4
—	3910.9	—	—	345.4	754.6
—	—	—	—	713.7	755.1
—	—	—	—	—	—
3003.8	5128.0	4583.0	3482.6	669.2	1337.1
3334.8	5736.1	9776.6	11889.5	804.0	771.4

1	2	3	4	5
17. Rajasthan	2754.4	2590.0	2260.7	2399.6
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	3113.1	9933.8	1912.3	1967.8
20. Tripura	—	—	10362.7	5124.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	1659.3	1536.8	1073.8	1252.5
22. West Bengal	1956.4	1807.7	1891.7	2383.7
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	—	—	2483.9	7005.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	1924.0	2782.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	4139.6	1385.8
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	—	2614.8	4395.0
TOTAL	2621.7	4393.4	1591.8	1842.7

Note : Medicine includes Allopathic, Homeopathic and Unani.

TABLE No. 8 (b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
3660.8	4703.2	10350.9	11163.3	1193.7	1178.5
—	—	—	—	—	—
4029.5	6226.6	3693.7	4812.7	718.8	1634.6
—	—	—	—	2344.9	3891.1
1662.6	1966.6	33692.2	41917.5	736.0	1198.8
1730.0	1632.1	3169.9	—	809.9	907.7
—	—	—	—	1661.9	1391.6
—	—	—	—	1132.5	—
—	—	—	—	1355.6	1871.8
—	—	—	—	—	—
8746.5	11786.0	—	—	1043.9	2378.2
17591.6	9040.5	—	—	1055.4	144.0
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2259.8
16800.7	34453.1	—	—	409.7	1235.3
2696.5	3724.9	7343.6	9743.5	870.5	1103.2

TABLE No. 9.9 (a)

Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages.*

States, Union Territories	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI to VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes VIII to XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	57.4	64.6	16.4	17.3	6.2	6.6
2. Assam	80.3	106.4	38.9	35.2	27.2	15.3
3. Bihar	33.5	33.4	10.3	10.5	5.5	5.5
4. Gujarat	85.6	100.6	35.4	37.5	17.3	21.8
5. Haryana	37.8	45.0	19.8	19.0	8.8	9.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	48.8	67.9	26.0	27.7	10.7	12.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.7	56.9	13.5	30.1	6.9	11.9
8. Karnataka	58.2	53.3	16.9	16.6	7.1	6.8
9. Kerala	119.3	112.5	57.6	76.5	22.7	25.7
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.3	49.3	14.8	15.1	8.1	5.9
11. Maharashtra	118.0	133.6	47.8	48.4	29.8	23.6
12. Manipur	163.8	240.6	44.4	49.8	19.0	28.7
13. Meghalaya	121.9	262.5	32.8	130.7	32.4	63.6
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	59.3	78.5	10.8	14.1	5.5	8.5
16. Punjab	49.5	96.3	23.3	28.7	10.6	12.2
17. Rajasthan	29.5	39.3	11.5	12.3	5.7	5.9

TABLE No. 9.9a (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim	N A	99.1	N.A.	32.5	N.A.	1.6
19. Tamil Nadu	96.4	96.9	35.4	40.0	18.3	24.3
20. Tripura	82.2	103.4	25.1	26.6	11.3	10.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	60.5	63.4	17.7	18.9	7.1	8.4
22. West Bengal	54.7	58.8	14.4	18.1	4.8	7.5
23. A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	41.7	81.5	23.0	18.7	8.5	8.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	123.0	157.5	59.6	51.8	11.4	29.5
27. Delhi	82.8	105.8	33.0	35.5	15.0	19.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	91.1	109.5	38.9	55.6	15.2	20.9
29. Lakshadweep +	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram **	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	99.6	85.1	31.9	39.0	15.5	15.7
INDIA	59.7	66.2	20.5	22.6	9.6	10.7

$$\text{* Enrolment Ratio for S.C. at Particular stage} = \frac{\text{S. C. Enrolment at Particular Stage}}{\text{S.C. Population in corresponding age group}} \times 100$$

+ Negligible enrolment, hence Nil figures have been shown.

** Included under Assam.

Note: Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

TABLE NO. 9.9(b)

*Enrolment Ratios * for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages*

States/Union Territories	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI to VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX to XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76	1970-71	1975-76
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	33.9	35.7	4.2	5.5	1.2	1.9
2. Assam	100.9	111.5	41.4	39.6	23.5	19.4
3. Bihar	58.7	61.4	16.7	17.5	6.9	7.7
4. Gujarat	54.6	68.4	12.8	18.9	5.4	7.8
5. Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	42.4	72.4	21.0	30.3	8.2	14.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Karnataka	59.2	65.3	23.2	27.1	8.9	19.4
9. Kerala	77.7	69.5	30.4	41.4	10.2	12.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.9	38.1	7.6	6.6	3.4	2.7
11. Maharashtra	47.9	53.4	12.1	13.0	6.8	5.9
12. Manipur	158.2	202.1	37.1	48.7	11.5	16.6
13. Meghalaya	120.6	133.4	30.0	37.9	15.9	23.8
14. Nagaland	154.0	173.6	56.6	61.0	30.3	30.6
15. Orissa	41.6	61.3	6.8	8.6	3.2	5.4
16. Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 9.9 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	27.8	33.7	8.0	8.5	3.1	3.7
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	36.1	36.7	8.7	8.7	4.8	4.6
20. Tripura	47.0	62.4	12.0	14.7	4.3	4.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	36.9	58.7	16.1	33.8	8.9	12.7
22. West Bengal	40.0	48.0	11.0	12.2	3.9	4.4
23. A. & N. Island	57.4	64.9	20.1	30.7	2.9	7.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	40.4	64.9	13.4	7.9	4.4	2.8
25. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71.7	72.5	11.1	10.1	3.2	4.3
27. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	60.2	61.2	11.5	15.4	2.9	6.2
29. Lakshadweep	121.4	154.4	46.3	67.5	19.9	22.8
30. Mizoram**	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA	48.6	57.6	12.9	14.6	5.9	6.7

* Enrolment Ratio for S.T. at Particular Stage

$$= \frac{\text{S. T. Enrolment at Particular Stage}}{\text{S. T. Population in corresponding age-group}} \times 100$$

**Included under Assam.

Note: Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.

TABLE No. 9.10

Number of Single Teachers Primary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71

States/Union Territories	Number of single teachers Primary Schools	Percentage of single Teachers Primary Schools to total number of Primary Schools
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	17,457	47.2
2. Assam	8,582	48.4
3. Bihar	25,834	55.2
4. Gujarat	7,289	67.4
5. Haryana	588	14.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,297	34.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,407	69.9
8. Kerala	—	—
9. Madhya Pradesh	15,244	41.2
10. Maharashtra	17,550	61.5
11. Manipur	139	5.6
12. Meghalaya	1,746	69.1
13. Mysore	13,245	61.0
14. Nagaland	96	10.9
15. Orissa	20,186	72.8
16. Punjab	809	11.1
17. Rajasthan	11,607	59.2

TABLE No. 9.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3
18. Tamil Nadu	1,942	7.4
19. Tripura	655	47.3
20. Uttar Pradesh	5,430	8.7
21. West Bengal	1,369	3.8
22. A & N Islands	42	33.1
23. Arunachal Pradesh	306	60.8
24. Chandigarh	—	—
25. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	111	88.1
26. Delhi	—	—
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	85	37.3
28. L. M. & A. Islands	1	5.3
29. Mizoram	—	—
30. Pondicherry	96	37.1
INDIA	1,55,313	14.9

TABLE No. 9.11

Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher secondary schools per lakh of population States and Union Territories
1970-71 & 1976-77

States/Union Territories	1970-71			1976-77		
	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary/ 10+2 Pattern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	85.2	7.2	6.7	78.2	8.4	7.1
2. Assam	118.8	20.7	9.0	114.8	20.8	9.8
3. Bihar	83.2	14.5	4.6	80.9	16.4	4.7
4. Gujarat	40.6	39.6	8.5	34.2	40.0	9.1
5. Haryana	42.0	7.6	9.7	45.0	6.6	10.0
6. Himachal Pradesh	109.1	21.5	14.2	109.2	24.7	14.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	105.8	31.6	12.2	112.3	35.7	13.7
8. Karnataka	74.3	37.0	6.8	66.6	34.8	6.3
9. Kerala	32.3	11.9	6.5	28.9	11.3	7.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	89.0	14.1	4.0	106.8	17.6	4.1
11. Maharashtra	56.7	33.3	10.3	57.0	28.8	10.2
12. Manipur	231.0	35.9	11.5	267.1	26.0	18.1
13. Meghalaya	250.4	20.9	8.0	281.5	30.5	12.4
14. Nagaland	171.5	40.8	10.9	167.4	41.1	14.3
15. Orissa	126.5	19.1	4.9	126.9	25.6	7.9

TABLE No. 9.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	53.7	7.8	9.8	65.2	10.8	11.1
17. Rajasthan	76.3	7.9	4.0	64.7	16.3	4.8
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	94.3	14.3	5.1
19. Tamil Nadu	63.4	14.3	6.4	60.8	12.8	6.7
20. Tripura	89.2	14.2	5.7	81.8	14.8	6.7
21. Uttar Pradesh	70.4	10.0	3.9	66.7	11.0	4.6
22. West Bengal	80.9	6.7	9.5	79.7	7.7	9.0
23. A & N Islands	110.8	17.5	7.9	99.2	21.6	10.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	107.9	10.1	3.4	125.6	15.9	4.8
25. Chandigarh	14.5	6.3	8.2	11.4	4.3	9.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170.3	22.4	5.4	164.6	30.2	6.1
27. Delhi	33.4	11.3	12.4	30.7	6.9	11.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	89.4	23.8	21.3	68.2	12.7	22.7
29. Lakshadweep	59.9	25.2	15.8	52.6	14.6	23.4
30. Mizoram*	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	55.0	17.2	9.8	53.0	15.1	12.0
INDIA	74.4	16.6	6.7	73.6	17.5	7.0

* Included with Assam.

TABLES 10.1 TO 10.4

**PLAN STATISTICS
ON
EDUCATION**

TABLE No. 10.1

Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during Various Plans

	Outlay for Education (Rs. in crores)	Percentage of Outlay for Education to total Plan	Expenditure on Education (Rs. in crores)	%age of Expendi- ture on Education to total Plan
1	2	3	4	5
<i>First Plan</i>				
Centre	44	4.39	32	6.36
State	126	8.65	131	8.32
Total	170	7.22	153	7.86
<i>Second Plan</i>				
Centre	70	2.92	70	2.75
State	207	9.85	203	9.49
Total	277	6.16	273	5.83
<i>Third Plan</i>				
Centre	148	4.11	152	3.61
State	412	10.55	437	10.01
Total	560	7.47	589	6.87
<i>Fourth Plan</i>				
Centre	274	3.05	241	2.35
State	551	7.34	545	7.43
Total	822	5.16	786	4.94

TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fifth Plan (Draft)</i>				
Centre	500	2.55	—	—
State	1226	6.94	—	—
Total	1726	4.83	—	—
<i>Annual Plan 1974-75</i>				
Centre	60	2.3	46	2.3
State	125	5.6	92	4.4
Total	185	4.8	138	3.4
<i>Annual Plan 1975-76</i>				
Centre	62	2.0	67	N.A.
State	121	4.3	143	N.A.
Total	183	3.1	210	N.A.
<i>Annual Plan 1976-77</i>				
Centre	79	1.9	77	N.A.
State	172	4.6	180	N.A.
Total	251	3.2	257	N.A.
<i>Annual Plan 1977-78</i>				
Centre	92	2.0	93	N.A.
State	219	4.6	232	N.A.
Total	311	3.3	325	N.A.

TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Revised Fifth Five Year Plan</i>				
Centre	405	2.0	283	N.A.
State	879	2.6	647	N.A.
Total	1284	3.3	930	N.A.
<i>Sixth Plan (Draft) 1978-83</i>				
Centre	500	1.6	—	—
State	1486	3.8	—	—
Total	1986	2.8	—	—

TABLE No. 10.2

Progress of Expenditure on Education during Fifth Five Year Plan

SECTOR	Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)	(Rs. in crores)						
		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77		1977-78
		Budgeted Outlay	Expen- diture	Budgeted Outlay	Expen- diture	Budgeted Outlay	Expendi- ture	Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary Education	410 (31.9)	59.92 (33.2)	44.83 (32.1)	59.62 (31.5)	56.45 (29.8)	82.07 (32.6)	85.91 (32.1)	101.80 (32.8)
Secondary Education	250 (19.5)	27.02 (15.0)	19.45 (13.9)	31.58 (16.6)	37.95 (20.0)	48.41 (19.2)	50.71 (19.0)	65.35* (21.1)
University Education	292 (22.7)	47.95 (26.6)	37.34 (26.8)	50.77 (25.8)	45.01 (23.8)	55.42 (22.0)	61.11 (22.8)	63.09* (20.4)
Other Educational Programmes	140 (10.9)	19.71 (10.9)	15.39 (11.1)	21.41 (11.2)	21.17 (10.3)	25.88 (10.1)	27.09 (10.6)	33.02*
Cultural Programmes	37 (2.9)	6.97 (3.9)	3.79 (2.7)	7.39 (3.9)	5.36 (2.8)	8.67 (3.4)	8.63 (3.2)	10.91 (3.5)
Total General Education	1129 (187.9)	161.57 (89.6)	120.80 (86.6)	170.77 (90.1)	165.94 (87.6)	220.45 (87.5)	233.45 (87.2)	274.17 (88.4)

TABLE No. 10.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Technical Education	156 (12.1)	18.71 (10.4)	18.71 (13.4)	18.71 (9.9)	23.51 (12.4)	31.57 (12.5)	34.11 (12.8)	35.91 (11.6)
Total Education	1285 (100.0)	180.28 (100.0)	139.51 (100.0)	189.48 (100.0)	289.45 (100.0)	252.02 (100.0)	267.56 (100.0)	310.08 (100.0)

Note : Figures in paranthesis indicate percentage to total.

*Sector wise break up of the outlay approved for these sectors has been estimated.

TABLE No. 10.3

Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education

SECTOR	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
	1		2		3	
Distribution between different Sectors of Education						
1. Elementary Education	93 (55)	85 (56)	93 (34)	95 (35)	209 (37)	201 (34)
2. Secondary Education	22 (13)	20 (13)	49 (18)	51 (19)	88 (15)	103 (18)
3. University Education	15 (9)	14 (9)	47 (17)	48 (18)	82 (15)	87 (15)
4. Other Educational Programmes	16 (9)	14 (9)	33 (12)	27 (9)	29 (5)	66 (11)
5. Cultural Programmes	@	@	4 (1)	3 (1)	10 (2)	7 (1)
6. Total General Education	146 (86)	133 (87)	226 (82)	224 (82)	418 (75)	464 (79)
7. Technical Education	23 (14)	20 (13)	51 (18)	49 (18)	142 (25)	125 (21)
8. Total Education	169 (100)	153 (100)	277 (100)	273 (100)	560 (100)	589 (100)

Figures in parenthesis indicate percentage to total.

@ Included under General Education.

TABLE No. 10.3 (Contd.)
(Rs. in crores)

(1966-67 to 1968-69)		Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan		Sixth Plan
Annual Plan						
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	
				(1974-78)		(1978-83)
4		5		6		7
	74.7	256	239	410	292	907
	(23.2)	(31)	(30)	(32)	(32.1)	(45.3)
	52.6	118	140	250	166	268
	(16.4)	(14)	(18)	(19)	(18.2)	(13.5)
	77.0	183	195	292	204	265
	(24.0)	(22)	(25)	(23)	(22.4)	(13.3)
331.00	32.8	127	94	140	113	318
	(10.2)	(16)	(12)	(11)	(12.4)	(16.0)
	3.7	13	12	37	27	65
	(1.1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2.9)	(3.3)
	240.8	697	680	1129	802	1816
	(74.9)	(85)	(87)	(88)	(88.0)	(91.4)
	80.7	125	106	156	109	170
	(25.1)	(15)	(13)	(12)	(12.0)	(8.6)
331.00	321.5	822	786	1285	911	1986
	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100.0)	(100.0)

TABLE No. 10.4

Percentage of Plan Expenditure to total Expenditure of the Educational Department during 1967-68 to 1978-79

States/Union Territories	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 Actuals
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.7	6.3
2. Assam	17.1	17.1	12.5	13.1	15.7
3. Bihar	9.9	10.1	6.2	8.0	4.1
4. Gujarat	6.9	10.4	4.9	10.0	12.9
5. Haryana	14.8	17.9	10.2	15.8	20.5
6. Himachal Pradesh	7.9	9.3	N.A.	4.3	6.7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19.1	20.3	8.2	11.4	9.4
8. Kerala	8.7	10.2	3.3	5.3	7.8
9. Karnataka	9.0	5.9	4.7	5.2	5.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.2	6.0	2.5	2.8	7.7
11. Maharashtra	14.2	15.3	4.6	7.5	14.8
12. Manipur	—	—	5.9	5.6	11.3
13. Meghalaya	+	+	+	44.0	36.7
14. Nagaland	18.4	20.9	4.5	8.8	11.9
15. Orissa	12.3	12.9	4.4	7.5	12.2
16. Punjab	15.0	19.2	4.6	7.6	8.3
17. Rajasthan	11.2	11.6	3.4	7.2	10.9

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

1972-73 Actuals	1973-74 Actuals	1974-75 Actuals	1975-76 Actuals	1976-77 Actuals	1977-78 (R.E.)	1978-79 (B.E.)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7.6	8.3	2.4	4.6	4.5	5.4	5.
15.6	22.0	11.5	12.2	11.8	12.8	17.5
18.1	16.0	1.7	10.1	10.8	13.2	14.7
15.6	18.7	4.3	4.8	3.4	4.6	5.8
21.2	23.0	8.9	9.3	12.3	13.4	15.8
11.4	14.1	5.4	6.9	7.5	9.0	11.1
13.6	19.8	5.3	10.8	16.2	17.1	22.4
9.5	10.9	2.9	3.4	7.1	6.3	7.3
6.7	7.8	4.5	5.9	7.3	11.1	11.2
13.6	16.4	3.5	5.4	6.3	9.0	10.4
16.7	20.9	4.6	7.2	7.2	9.8	8.9
14.5	16.1	3.9	4.7	8.4	11.7	15.0
32.1	41.6	20.1	19.3	19.7	20.3	28.5
15.7	20.2	7.1	12.7	13.3	19.5	21.8
14.3	16.5	5.2	9.8	9.8	12.9	15.0
16.0	25.4	7.4	11.2	13.1	16.1	19.4
16.2	22.1	5.5	7.9	10.6	10.5	12.1

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	9.3	9.5	5.0	4.7	6.7
20. Tripura	—	—	3.6	3.8	8.6
21. Uttar Pradesh	9.5	10.8	8.7	9.9	13.0
22. West Bengal	37.7	14.8	17.2	15.7	19.4
Total States	12.6	11.3	6.4	8.1	10.8
23. A & N Islands	*	*	38.1	28.8	34.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	*	*	10.5	11.8	13.9
25. Chandigarh	*	*	2.5	5.9	6.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	*	*	37.5	31.9	22.1
27. Delhi	*	*	6.2	8.2	12.7
28. Lakshadweep	*	*	5.5	12.3	12.2
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	*	*	21.7	17.8	20.1
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	25.4
31. Pondicherry	*	*	13.3	14.5	20.7
Total Union Territories	—	—	9.2	10.0	14.1
Grand Total	—	—	6.5	8.0	10.9

+ Included under Assam.

* Information was not collected.

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13
—	N.A.	N.A.	50.5	51.6	41.4	41.1
9.2	9.6	4.8	3.0	4.8	7.5	7.2
13.4	14.8	4.0	5.3	5.7	7.8	14.3
13.8	24.4	4.9	5.3	6.9	7.5	9.5
9.7	11.8	15.4	27.2	23.5	24.7	26.1
13.0	16.5	5.5	8.0	8.7	10.5	11.8
33.2	34.5	15.1	16.9	22.9	25.1	27.5
14.7	16.7	17.8	30.4	24.5	34.0	43.6
7.5	8.8	2.4	7.5	8.3	11.2	12.9
21.5	21.3	15.8	11.6	19.8	11.9	22.6
15.7	23.8	8.7	10.6	13.0	16.3	21.1
34.3	31.9	32.9	25.0	26.3	22.8	27.5
24.0	30.7	12.0	9.2	13.5	18.1	20.2
17.4	34.5	13.7	13.9	14.1	17.6	20.5
24.5	31.9	6.9	10.3	14.2	17.0	22.3
17.1	24.8	9.5	11.2	13.7	17.1	21.7
13.2	16.8	5.6	8.1	8.9	10.8	12.2

TABLES 11.1 TO 11.5

**LABOUR EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT
STATISTICS**

TABLE No. 11.1

Employment in Different Branches of the Public Sector—1961-1977

(As on 31st March)

(000's)

Year	Public Sector				Total
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi-Government	Local Bodies	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	2,090	3,014	773	1,173	7,050
1962	2,186	3,087	879	1,265	7,417
1963	2,329	3,198	995	1,431	7,953
1964	2,434	3,433	1,097	1,490	8,454
1965	2,568	3,585	1,206	1,598	8,957
1966	2,636	3,723	1,318	1,701	9,378
1967	2,688	3,767	1,402	1,777	9,634
1968	2,715	3,803	1,484	1,800	9,802
1969	2,713	3,901	1,655+	1,825	10,095
1970	2,725	3,997	1,794+	1,858	10,374
1971	2,771	4,152	1,929+	1,878	10,730
1972	2,841	4,282	2,171+	1,914	11,209†
1973	2,918	4,579	2,577+	1,900	11,975

TABLE No. 11.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1974	2,939	4,706	2,912+	1,928	12,486
	1975	2,988	4,748	3,192	1,940	12,868
	1976	3,047	4,939	3,392	1,985	13,363
	1977 (P)	3,078	5,100	3,655	1,985	13,819

Note :—Figures in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu are included from March, 1970 onwards, and those for Mizoram from March, 1975. The 1971 figures for Manipur have been repeated in later years for want of returns.

† Includes data for the 14 Nationalised Banks.

(P) = Provisional.

TABLE No. 11.2

Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups, 1974-75

(as per National Classification Occupations, 1968) (As 31st December)

(*000)

Occupational Group	1974*	1975*
1	2	3
Professional, Technical and Related workers	442.5	512.1
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	8.8	7.5
Clerical and related workers	468.1	535.1
Sales workers	2.1	2.9
Service workers	227.1	261.9
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers	25.7	29.3
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers	915.2	1,045.7
<i>Workers not classified by occupation</i>		
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	2,998.4	2,999.7
Matric and above but below Graduates	2,716.2	3,209.3
Graduates and above	628.8	721.2
Total	8,432.9	9,326.3

*Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi (New Delhi and Jamia Millia Universities).

TABLE No. 11.3

Educational Composition of Work-seekers (December, 1975)

Educational Level Faculties	Number		Percentage change between 1974-75		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Matriculates	2,235,900	405,233	15.6	17.4	15.9
Under-Graduates (including Intermediate and Higher Secondary)	1,082,011	146,136	12.0	21.5	13.0
Graduates	717,600	140,984	14.1	20.2	15.1
Arts	303,683	68,765	16.2	18.9	16.7
Science	207,864	29,743	8.9	23.0	10.5
Commerce	126,178	4,007	15.2	(-)16.4	13.9
Engineering	16,734	244	(-)11.5	40.2	(-)11.1
Medical	5,741	1,560	8.4	12.5	9.3
Veterinary	505	6	84.3	200.0	85.1
Education	39,150	34,837	33.7	27.7	30.8
Agriculture	7,936	22	7.9	37.5	8.0
Law	2,450	189	24.3	70.3	26.8
Others	7,449	1,611	91.0	8.9	68.4
Post-Graduates	56,854	20,338	19.5	27.8	21.6
Arts	30,234	14,372	24.6	36.3	28.1
Science	15,369	4,005	9.2	14.9	10.3
Commerce	6,519	127	23.0	56.8	23.5
Engineering	323	15	30.8	200.0	34.1
Medical	348	74	85.1	48.0	77.3
Veterinary	8	—	(-)96.3	(-)100.0	(-)96.4
Education	1,490	1,194	21.6	10.8	16.5
Agriculture	887	—	31.8	(-)100.0	31.2
Law	139	6	(-)9.2	(-)85.4	(-)25.3
Others	1,541	545	16.5	(-)11.5	7.6
Total	4,092,535	712,691	14.4	19.1	15.1

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

TABLE No. 11.4

Employment Service Statistics, 1961-75

Year	Number of Exchanges at the end of the period	Average monthly number of employers using the exchanges	Number of vacancies notified during the period	Number of Registrations effected during the period	Number of Placements effected during the period	Number of applicants on Live Register at the end of the period		
						Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	325	10,397	708,379	3,230,314	434,077	200,029	30,570	1,832,703
1962	342	11,472	790,445	3,844,902	458,085	256,665	48,034	2,379,530
1963	353	12,475	908,980	4,151,781	536,277	284,059	45,992	2,518,463
1964	365	13,742	916,572	3,831,904	544,818	283,549	44,825	2,492,874
1965	376	13,938	946,082	3,957,605	570,191	201,758	51,945	2,585,473
1966	396	12,908	852,467	3,871,162	507,342	295,814	55,941	2,622,460
1967	399	11,421	699,039	3,911,748	430,588	305,978	55,968	2,740,415
1968	405	11,840	714,006	4,039,516	424,227	346,409	61,050	3,011,642
1969	416	11,906	721,556	4,200,694	432,182	382,571	80,896	3,423,885
1970	429	12,595	744,414	4,515,934	447,195	449,305	93,546	4,068,554
1971	437	12,910	813,603	5,129,857	506,973	544,682	111,786	5,099,919
1972	453	13,154	858,812	5,826,916	507,111	704,915	151,484	4,896,238
1973	465	13,366	871,398	6,145,445	518,834	809,899	248,579	8,217,649
1974	481	11,160	672,537	5,176,274	396,898	857,429	192,644	8,432,869
1975	504	11,124	681,614	5,443,493	404,056	1,011,600	233,260	9,326,289

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training.

TABLE No 11.5

Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the live Register—1970 & 77 (As on 30th June)

States/Union Territories	Teachers University and Colleges		Teachers Secondary Schools		Teachers Middle Schools	
	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	175	1,513	828	2,857	7,323	7,283
2. Assam	37	7	21	269	18	153
3. Bihar	12	22	1,002	4,550	4,619	9,601
4. Gujarat	62	47	568	3,649	118	44
5. Haryana	29	327	2,091	9,560	8	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	5	351	1,338	17	79
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	2	51	117	1	26
8. Karnataka	103	64	664	3,930	1,469	6,932
9. Kerala	393	2,453	3,038	6,009	8,448	3,057
10. Madhya Pradesh	78	229	509	3,134	1,579	978
11. Maharashtra	38	37	379	1,183	1,051	4,857
12. Manipur		5		—		—
13. Meghalaya		—		65		3
14. Nagaland						
15. Orissa	2	43	196	1,225	779	714
16. Punjab	94	23	4,047	10,972	136	154
17. Rajasthan	11	11	958	4,970	2,237	1,931
18. Sikkim						
19. Tamil Nadu	10	1,234	2,000	10,542	16,084	20,699
20. Tripura	4	10	14	25	58	12

Teachers Primary Schools		Teachers Pre-Primary Schools		Teachers Others		Total Teachers	
1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,487	508	13	130	382	1,164	10,208	13,455
24	119	2	8	—	3	102	559
905	964	3	4	11	59	6,552	15,140
8,428	8,818	440	935	480	1,556	10,096	10,549
9,653	7,579	22	451	237	1,029	12,040	18,946
1,927	552	—1	197	80	940	2,383	3,711
36	31	—	—	3	27	99	203
678	768	205	451	266	214	3,385	12,359
	1	328	254	420	792	12,627	12,566
1,018	1,178	247	704	41	217	3,472	6,440
1,992	6,014	99	361	307	733	3,866	13,185
	36		6	303	52	303	99
	1		—		4		73
340	293	—	9	12	21	1,320	2,335
19,873	3,006	107	237	798	4,426	25,055	18,818
5,631	5,993	105	60	298	525	9,240	13,490
5,589	626	48	102	1,018	4,134	24,749	37,337
—	37	—		6	—	82	84

TABLE No. 11.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	16	469	1,596	15,570	1,775	24,017
22. West Bengal			305	2,120	59	271
23. A. & N. Islands						
24. Arunachal Pradesh						
25. Chandigarh	6	8	173	1,220	—	27
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli						
27. Delhi	2,791	7,674	3,755	9,817	80	75
28. Goa. Daman & Diu	3	2	5	128	—	
29. Lakshadweep	1		5		17	
30. Mizoram						
31. Pondicherry		1	45	373	61	355
INDIA	3,880	14,186	22,601	93,653	45,937	81,868

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training

TABLE No. 11.5 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,895	20,142	48	158	243	1,024	6,573	61,380
480	2,676	23	94	159	125	1,026	5,286
270	526	—	143	12	162	461	2,086
2,451	5,774	357	2,120	406	657	9,840	26,117
110	343	—	5	—	17	118	495
		2		1		26	
3	1	—	170	18	141	127	1,041
63,790	65,926	2,050	6,599	5,501	18,022	1,43,759	2,80,254

TABLES 12.1 TO 12.11

MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE No. 12.1

Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/Institutes by stages of study/course-1972-73 & 1976-77

Course	1972-73				1976-77			
	Undergraduate		Postgraduate		Undergraduate		Postgraduate	
	T	W	T	W	T	W	T	W
1. Agri., Forestry, Vet. Sc.	307	3	21	1	379	10	46	1
2. Commerce, Business Mgt.	819	134	48	5	739	139	50	7
3. Education/Teacher's Training	83	45	18	10	30	18	90	14
4. Engineering & Technology	778	19	12	—	1,235	30	24	3
5. Humanities/Arts	2,109	638	284	66	2,175	553	404	81
6. Law	22	4	8	2	22	3	—	—
7. Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing	1,187	269	24	5	1,014	190	65	11
8. Science	1,842	498	70	15	1,501	249	108	20
9. Other Subjects	341	132	32	6	328	122	24	8
Total	7,488	1,742	517	110	7,423	1,298	811	145

TABLE No. 12.2

Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by countries 1971-72 and 1976-77

Sl. No.	Country	Number of Foreign Students Studying	
		1971-72	1976-77
1		2	3
AFRICA			
1.	Angola	2	6
2.	Ethopia	33	33
3.	East Africa	85	8
4.	Ghana	3	—
5.	Kenya	950	299
6.	Malawi	46	13
7.	Mauritius	244	957
8.	Mozambique	5	5
9.	Nigeria	21	65
10.	Rhodesia	19	40
11.	Soumalia	11	1
12.	South Africa	272	145
13.	Sudan	24	19
14.	Tanzania	592	342
15.	Tonga	3	4

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3
16.	Uganda	606	115
17.	U.A.R.	29	6
18.	Zambia	70	92
19.	Zanzibar	46	1
20.	Others	60	77
	Total (Africa)	3,121	2,228
AMERICA			
21.	Canada	4	16
22.	U.S.A.	77	73
23.	West Indies	28	11
24.	Others	12	17
	Total (America)	121	117

1	2	3
ASIA		
25	Adan	37
12		
26.	Afganistan	50
202		
27.	Bahrain	30
46		
28.	Bangla Desh	—
127.		
29.	Bhutan	30
105		
30.	Burma	73
20		
31.	Combodia	5
3		
32.	Ceylon	286
300		
33.	China	5
9		
34.	Indonesia	29
20		
35.	Iran	276
1 082		
36.	Iraq	24
43		
37.	Japan	8
26		
38.	Jordan	76
202		
39.	Korea	24
4		
40.	Kuwait	14
46		
258		

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
41. Laos	32	9
42. Lebanon	12	10
43. Malaysia	1,206	929
44. Nepal	1,034	1,203
45. Pakistan	7	3
46. Philippines	6	3
47. Sikkim	61	—
48. Singapore	61	41
49. South Vietnam	25	1
50. Syria	5	5
51. Thailand	632	553
52. Yeman	10	14
53. Otheers	82	342
Total (ASIA)	4,142	5,360
EUROPE		
54. Austria	4	2
55. Belgium	5	1

	1	2	3
56.	Bulgaria	—	—
57.	Denmark	1	1
58.	F.R.G.	10	5
59.	France	27	22
60.	Hungary	4	5
61.	Ireland	4	—
62.	Italy	3	9
63.	Netherlands	2	1
64.	Norway	2	—
65.	Poland	4	3
66.	Spain	2	—
67.	Sweden	1	1
68.	U.K.	104	131
69.	Yugoslavia	13	6
70.	Others	30	—
	Total (EUROPE)	216	187

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
OCEANIC COUNTRIES		
71. Australia	5	7
72. Fizi	209	322
73. Newzealand	1	—
74. Others	14	—
Total (OCEANIC)	229	329
U.S.S.R.	14	13
Unspecified other countries	11	—
All countries	7,854	8,234

TABLE No. 12.3

Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the year 1970-71 and 1976-77.

Sl. No	States/U.T.s.	1970-71		1976-77	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	245	7	276	9
2.	Assam	14	1	50	2
3.	Bihar	116	6	85	1
4.	Gujarat	1,182	47	418	—
5.	Haryana	39	1	30	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	5	1	26	1
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	9	—	10	1
8.	Karnataka	263	14	134	11
9.	Kerala	43	1	62	39
10.	Madhya Pradesh	45	4	34	1
11.	Maharashtra	1,030	93	402	29
12.	Manipur	—	—	7	—
13.	Meghalaya	*	*	1	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	1	—
15.	Orissa	29	—	57	3
16.	Punjab	93	3	37	3

TABLE No. 12.3 (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	55	1	71	5
18.	Sikkim	—	—	1	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	343	11	603	37
20.	Tripura	1	—	9	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	155	5	164	6
22.	West Bengal	339	15	451	29
23.	A & N Islands	—	—	1	—
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—
25.	Chandigarh	33	3	25	2
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	1	—
27.	Delhi	626	67	573	47
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	1	—
29.	Lakshadweep	—	—	1	—
30.	Mizoram	@	@	1	—
31.	Pondicherry	—	—	2	—
	Total	4,666	281	3,535	226

*Meghalaya came into being in 1970.

@Mizoram come into being in 1972.

TABLE No. 12.4

Participation of Students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories in 1977-78

States/Union Territories	Regular			Special Camps (Provisional)			
	Men	Women	Total	No. of camps held	Number of campers involved		
					Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	25,462	5,909	31,371	226	10,839	1,525	12,364
2. Assam	4,714	1,511	6,225	47	2,357	569	2,926
3. Bihar	14,603	2,213	16,816	156	6,635	721	7,356
4. Gujarat	14,442	5,130	19,572	191	7,707	1,999	9,706
5. Haryana	7,441	3,631	11,072	109	3,625	1,227	4,852
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,262	550	1,812	18	780	162	942
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,299	714	3,013	27	960	273	1,233
8. Karnataka	16,612	4,188	20,800	149	8,167	1,071	9,238
9. Kerala	8,138	5,612	13,750	129	4,542	2,282	6,824
10. Madhya Pradesh	19,659	4,943	24,602	200	13,959	2,927	16,886
11. Maharashtra	28,028	6,766	34,794	268	12,610	1,536	14,146
12. Manipur	780	220	1,000	10	567	224	791
13. Meghalaya	1,320	700	2,020	7	365	249	614
14. Nagaland	520	240	760	7	289	32	321
15. Orissa	13,241	2,750	15,991	206	7,506	731	8,237

TABLE No. 12.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Punjab	11,083	5,391	16,474	165	5,072	2,915	7,987
17. Rajasthan	8,745	1,959	10,704	71	3,196	471	3,667
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	21,963	6,487	28,450	222	8,650	2,482	11,132
20. Tripura	588	195	783	8	323	66	389
21. Uttar Pradesh	27,371	8,118	35,489	286	12,008	3,188	15,196
22. West Bengal	19,392	5,870	25,172	125	6,373	1,543	7,916
23. Arunachal Pradesh	225	025	250	2	162	28	190
24. A. & N. Islands	143	018	161	2	147	19	166
25. Chandigarh	978	652	1,630	14	576	340	916
26. Delhi	6,636	5,328	11,964	47	1,529	704	2,233
27. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	975	549	1,524	12	539	220	659
29. Lakshadweep	057	038	095	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	740	380	1,120	14	701	120	821
31. Pondicherry	348	301	549	7	205	122	327
TOTAL	2,57,765	80,298	3,38,063	2,725	1,20,389	27,746	1,48,145

TABLE No. 12.5

Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States & Union Territories

(Rupees in Crores)

Heads of Development	Third Plan	Annual Plan	Fourth Five Year Plan			
	(Actuals)	(1966-69) (Actuals)	Original Outlay (1969-74)	1969-70 (Actuals)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1971-72 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture & Allied Sectors	1,088.9	1,017.1*	2,728.2*	332.7*	374.4*	478.0*
2. Irrigation & Flood Control	664.7	471.0	1,086.6	193.3	209.8	247.3
3. Power	1,252.3	1,212.5	2,447.6	469.7	514.3	605.7
4. Village & Small Industries	240.8	126.1	293.1	40.3	43.0	48.4
5. Industry & Minerals	1,726.3	1,510.4	3,337.7	444.8	465.1	590.7
6. Transport & Communications	2,111.7	1,222.4	3,237.3	410.8	507.5	636.2
7. Education	588.7	306.0	822.6	86.5	115.3	158.0
8. Scientific Research	71.6	47.1	140.3	13.5	17.9	24.3
9. Health	225.9	140.2	433.5	40.3	51.4	65.9
10. Family Planning	24.9	70.4	315.0	36.9	48.3	59.2
11. Water Supply & Sanitation	105.7	102.7	407.3	50.7	66.1	86.5
12. Housing, Urban & Regional Development	127.6	73.3	237.0	32.4	42.7	52.5
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	99.1	73.6	142.4	21.4	25.3	32.0

TABLE No. 12.5 (Contd.)

1972-73 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan Outlay (1969-74)	Fifth Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Fifth Five Year Plan			
				1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Anticipated)	1977-78 (Outlay)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
572.0*	563.3*	2,320.4*	4,643.6	542.8	680.7	912.4	1,264.1
320.5	382.8	1,354.1	3,434.0	429.6	551.6	765.4	1,058.0
655.8	686.2	2,931.7	7,015.9	941.0	1,195.7	1,484.3	1,890.3
35.3	55.6	242.6	10,200.6	54.5	74.0	101.3	145.1
628.3	735.5	2,864.4	—	1,191.1	1,724.6	2,164.4	2,364.5
742.3	783.0	3,030.4	6,881.4	1,078.8	1,233.1	1,273.3	1,597.6
194.0	220.5	774.3	1,284.3	139.3	188.5	262.8	310.1
34.8	40.3	130.8	445.3+	49.3+	69.9+	83.2+	109.5+
84.6	93.3	335.5	681.7	85.2	118.1	140.2	184.9
79.8	53.8	278.0	497.4	62.1	80.6	148.3	98.6
124.7	130.9	458.9	930.2	137.	157.7	188.1	269.8
57.7	84.9	270.2	1,106.9	134.6	164.1	205.9	262.0
38.8	47.1	164.6	687.0**	71.1**	106.5**	134.8**	165.2**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Social Welfare	19.4	11.2	41.4	3.7	5.1	6.0
15. Labour Welfare & Craftmen Training	55.8	34.8	39.9	3.8	4.6	4.7
16. Other Programmes	173.1	115.8	192.3	29.1	32.8	34.4
17. Special Schemes						
(i) Special Welfare Programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Crash Scheme for Educa- ted Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	8,576.5	6,625.4	15,909.2	2,209.9	2,523.5	3,130.3

*Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72. Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provisions of Rs. 255 crores.

**Includes provision for Hill & Tribal Areas.

@Includes provision for nutrition.

+ Relates to science and technology.

@@Excludes expenditure on nutrition (3.7 crores).

TABLE No. 12.5 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25.4	24.2	64.4	86.1	14.2	12.1	14.1	19.4
10.4	7.6	31.1	50.1	4.2	5.2	9.5	15.2
41.8	41.7	179.8	1,358.60	103.7@	134.7@	182.5@	2,110
60.5	63.4	123.6	—	—	—	—	—
—	54.0	54.0	—	—	—	—	—
—	120.0	120.0	—	—	—	—	—
3,727.3	4,187.8@@	15,778.8@@	39,303.2	5,038.6	6,496.1	8,070.5	9,965.4

TABLE No. 12.6

Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : States and Union Territories—Percentage Distribution

Head of Development	Third Plan	Annual Plans		Fourth-Five Year Plan		
	(Actuals)	1966-69 (Actuals)	Original outlay 1969-74	1969-70 (Actuals)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1971-72 (Actuals)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture & Allied Sectors	12.7	16.7	17.2	15.1	14.9	15.3
2. Irrigation & Flood Control	7.8	7.1	5.8	8.7	8.3	7.9
3. Power	14.6	18.3	15.4	21.3	20.4	19.3
4. Village & Small Industries	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5
5. Industry & Minerals	20.1	22.8	21.0	20.1	18.4	18.9
6. Transport & Communications	24.6	18.5	20.3	18.6	20.1	20.3
7. Education	6.9	4.6	5.2	3.9	4.6	5.0
8. Scientific Research	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8
9. Health	2.6	2.1	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.1
10. Family Planning	0.3	1.1	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.9
11. Water Supply & Sanitation	1.2	1.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8
12. Housing, Urban & Regional Development	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
14. Social Welfare	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
15. Labour Welfare & Craftmen Training	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
16. Other Programmes	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Includes special welfare schemes

** In addition to the special welfare schemes, the crash scheme for educated unemployed and provision for advance section on Fifth Plan are also included.

TABLE No. 12.6 (Contd.)

Fifth-Five Year Plan							
1972-73 (Actuals)	1973-74 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Plan Outlay (1974-79)	1974-75 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1976-77 (Anticipated)	1977-78 (Outlay)
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
15.3	13.5	14.7	11.8	10.8	10.5	11.3	12.7
8.6	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.6
17.6	16.4	18.6	17.9	18.7	18.4	18.4	19.0
1.5	1.3	1.5	26.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5
16.9	17.6	18.2	—	23.6	26.5	6.8	23.7
19.9	18.7	19.5	17.5	21.4	19.1	15.8	16.0
3.2	5.3	4.9	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.1
0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
2.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9
2.1	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.0
3.4	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7
1.5	2.0	1.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6
1.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
2.8*	6.6**	3.1	3.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE No. 12.7

Gross National Product and net National Product (i.e. National Income)

YEAR	Gross National Product at factor cost (Rs. Crores)		Net National Product at factor cost (Rs. Crores)	
	at Current Prices	at 1960-61 Prices	at Current Prices	at 1960-61 Prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1950-5	N.A.	9,547	9,530	9,078
1955-56	N.A.	11,423	9,980	10,860
1960-61	13,999	13,999	13,263	13,263
1961-62	14,799	14,513	13,987	13,729
1962-63	15,727	14,880	14,795	13,993
1963-64	17,978	15,686	16,977	14,771
1964-65	21,113	16,870	20,001	15,885
1965-66	21,866	16,113	20,637	15,082
1966-67	25,250	16,300	23,848	15,217
1967-68	29,612	17,609	28,054	16,463
1968-69	30,293	18,120	28,607	16,939
1969-70	33,521	19,274	31,606	18,016
1970-71*	36,568	20,399	34,462	19,096
1971-72*	38,620	20,634	36,332	19,298
1972-73*	42,136	20,415	39,643	19,048
1973-74*	52,195	21,515	49,396	20,143
1974-75*	61,551	21,572	58,137	20,183
1975-76†	64,168	23,414	60,293	21,952

* Provisional

† Quick Estimates

Sources : Economic Survey of India.

TABLE No. 12.7 (Contd.)

Per capita net National Product (Rupees)		Index No. of net National Product (1960-61=100)		Index No. of per capita net National Product (1960-61=100)	
At Current Prices	At 1960-61 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1960-61 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1960-61 Prices
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
266.5	252.2	71.9	68.4	87.2	82.8
255.0	276.3	75.2	81.9	83.4	90.4
305.6	305.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
315.0	309.2	105.5	103.5	103.1	101.2
325.9	308.2	111.6	105.5	106.6	100.9
365.9	318.3	128.0	111.4	119.7	104.2
422.0	355.1	150.8	119.8	138.1	109.7
425.5	311.0	155.6	113.7	139.2	101.8
481.8	307.4	179.8	114.7	157.7	100.6
534.4	325.4	211.5	124.1	181.4	106.5
552.3	327.0	215.7	127.7	180.7	107.0
597.5	340.6	238.3	135.8	195.5	111.5
637.0	353.0	259.8	144.0	208.4	115.5
657.0	349.0	273.9	145.5	215.0	114.2
701.6	337.1	298.9	143.6	229.6	110.3
856.1	349.1	372.4	151.9	280.1	114.2
988.7	343.2	438.3	152.2	323.5	112.3
1,004.9	365.9	454.6	165.5	328.8	119.7

TABLE No. 12.8

Estimates of Total and per Capita net domestic product for different States/as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government

(As on 28th February, 1978)

States Union Territories	Year	Estimates of net domestic product					
		Current price		Base year	Constant		
		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)		Total (Rs.) Million	Per capita (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	9,832	275	1960-61	9,832	275	
	1975-76	44,166	919		15,874	330	
Assam	1960-61	3,360	315	1948-49	2,678	251	
	1976-76	14,210	850		4,977	298	
Bihar	1960-61	9,930	215	1960-61	9,930	215	
	1974-75	43,362	718		25,667	425	
Gujarat	1960-61	7,382	362	1960-61	7,382	362	
	1975-76	35,500	1,195		12,270	413	
Haryana	1960-61	2,450	327	1960-61	2,450	327	
	1975-76	14,630	1,296		5,320	471	
Himachal Pradesh	1960-61	478	359	1960-61	478	319	
	1975-76*	3,989	1,050		1,411	371	
Jammu & Kashmir	1960-61	948	269	1960-61	948	269	
	1975-76	4,577	883		1,707	329	

TABLE No. 12.8 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Karnataka	1960-61	6,674	286	1956-57	5,559	238
	1975-76	26,058	785		11,240	339
Kerala	1960-61	4,322	259	1960-61	4,322	259
	1975-76	21,342	909		6,977	297
Madhya Pradesh	1960-61	8,323	260	1960-61	8,323	260
	1975-76	36,776	793		13,052	281
Maharashtra	1960-61	15,974	409	1960-61	15,974	409
	1975-76	74,752	1,330		26,846	478
Manipur	1960-61	119	154	1960-61	119	154
	1975-76	918	740		250	201
Orissa	1960-61	3,741	216	1960-61	3,741	216
	1975-76	18,774	785	1970-71	12,501	523
Punjab	1960-61	4,038	366	1960-61	4,038	366
	1975-76	23,296	1,575		8,152	551
Rajasthan	1960-61	5,594	284	1960-61	5,594	284
	1975-76	25,582	894		8,893	311
Tamil Nadu	1960-61	11,118	334	1960-61	11,118	334
	1976-77	43,758	941		16,853	362

TABLE No. 12.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tripura	1960-61	284	249	1960-61	284	249
	1975-76	1,464	813		674	374
Uttar Pradesh	1960-61	18,431	252	1960-61	18,431	252
	1975-76	74,782	781		25,705	263
West Bengal	1960-61	13,394	390	1960-61	13,394	390
	1975-76	50,954	1,046		19,323	397
Delhi	1960-61	1,746	668	1960-61	1,746	668
	1975-76	10,469	2,130		3,805	773
Goa, Daman & Diu	1970-71	767	916	1970-71	767	916
	1975-76	1,517	1,615		1,149	1,224

* Estimates relate to old set-up of the State.

Note : Owing to the differences in concepts, methodology source material used and base year (for constant prices) the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE No. 12.9

Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. & of total budget on selected countries of the world

Sl. No.	Name of the Country	Year	As percentage of G.N.P	As percentage of Budget
1.	Algeria	1976	—	—
2.	Egypt	1975	—	11.0
3.	Ghana	1974	5.8	—
4.	Kenya	1974	—	19.7
5.	Nigeria	1974	5.9	20.5
6.	Canada	1974	—	—
7.	United States of America	1974	7.6	—
8.	India	1978	6.3	21.1
9.	Iran	1974	3.3	11.0*
10.	Japan	1975	—	12.2
11.	Malaysia	1975	5.5	22.6
12.	Pakistan	1975	5.8	17.0
13.	Philippines	1975	2.3	5.2
14.	Sri Lanka	1974	1.6	9.4
15.	Czechoslovakia	1975	2.7	10.0
16.	France	1974	4.7	7.0
17.	Germany	1974	4.7	17.3
18.	Italy	1974	4.5	14.4
19.	Poland	1965	5.2	13.8
20.	Switzerland	1974	3.4	8.5
21.	Yugoslavia	1974	4.8	19.5
22.	Australia	1974	6.0	—
23.	Newzealand	1974	6.4	18.5
24.	U.S.S.R.	1974	5.6	17.0
			7.6	13.6

* Excluding budget of Railways and P & T

Source : UNESCO-Statistical year Book.

TABLE No. 12.10

*School Enrolment Ratios (Gross) ** at 1st and 2nd Level for Selected Countries of the World*

S.No.	Country	Year	Enrolment Ratio (%)**							
			Age-Group	First Level			Second Level			
				M.F.	M.	F.	Age-Group	M.F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Africa</i>										
1.	Algeria	1975	6—11	89	105	72	12—18	19	25	13
2.	Egypt	1974	6—11	72	88	56	12—17	42	54	29
3.	Ethiopia	1974	7—12	23	31	14	13—18	—	—	—
4.	Ghana	1976	6—15	44	50	38	16—21	50	59	39
5.	Mauritius	1976	5—10	103	106	101	11—17	45	50	39
6.	Nigeria	1973	6—11	48	58	38	12—16	8	11	6
7.	Somalia	1976	6—11	45	58	32	12—15	8	12	4
8.	South Africa	1973	6—12	—	—	—	13—17	—	—	—
9.	Kenya	1976	5—11	105	112	98	12—17	15	19	11
10.	Sudan	1976	7—12	39	49	30	13—18	13	18	8
11.	Uganda	1976	6—12	51	61	42	13—18	7	10	4
12.	United Republic of Tanzania	1975	7—13	70	79	60	14—19	3	5	2
13.	Zambia	1975	7—13	95	103	86	14—18	15	20	11

TABLE No. 12.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>America North</i>										
14.	Canada	1976	6—11	106	108	105	12—17	—	—	—
15.	Cuba	1976	6—11	122	125	119	12—18	—	—	—
16.	Jamaica	1975	6—11	98	97	98	12—18	58	53	63
17.	United States of America	1976	5—12	—	—	—	13—18	—	—	—
<i>America South</i>										
18.	Argentina	1976	5—11	108	108	108	12—16	56	52	60
19.	Brazil	1974	7—14	90	89	90	15—18	18	17	20
<i>Asia</i>										
20.	Afghanistan	1976	6—13	18	30	5	14—17	12	20	3
21.	Bangladesh	1976	5—9	83	106	60	10—14	23	34	11
22.	Bhutan	1976	6—10	12	16	7	11—16	1	2	0.31
23.	Burma	1976	5—9	80	83	78	10—15	—	—	—
24.	Hongkong	1976	5—10	121	123	119	11—17	—	—	—
25.	India*	1976	6—10	83	99	65	11—16	27	36	18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
26.	Indonesia	1976	6—11	82	86	77	12—17	20	25	75
27.	Iran	1976	6—10	98	119	77	11—16	48	61	35
28.	Iraq	1976	6—11	99	125	72	12—17	38	52	23
29.	Japan	1976	6—11	101	101	101	12—17	—	—	—
30.	Jordan	1976	6—11	84	88	79	12—17	49	56	42
31.	Kuwait	1976	6—9	93	98	87	10—17	—	—	—
32.	Malaysia	1976	6—11	94	96	93	12—18	—	—	—
33.	Mongolia	1975	8—10	108	111	105	11—17	81	77	84
34.	Nepal	1976	6—8	60	95	25	9—15	—	—	—
35.	Pakistan	1975	5—9	50	68	31	10—15	17	25	8
36.	Philippines	1975	7—12	105	102	108	13—16	56	65	47
37.	Saudi Arabia	1975	6—11	47	58	34	12—17	19	26	11
38.	Sri Lanka	1976	6—10	77	80	73	11—16	55	54	56
39.	Thailand	1976	7—13	83	86	79	14—18	26	29	22
<i>Europe</i>										
40.	Austria	1976	6—9	102	103	101	10—17	77	76	78
41.	France	1976	6—10	108	106	110	11—17	—	—	—
42.	Germany Federal Republic of +	1975	6—9	—	—	—	10—18	—	—	—

TABLE No. 12.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
43.	Italy	1976	6—10	105	106	105	11—18	—	—	—
44.	Norway	1976	7—12	102	102	102	13—18	89	89	90
45.	United Kingdom	1974	5—10	105	105	105	11—17	81	81	81
46.	Yugoslavia	1975	7—14	97	100	94	15—18	55	59	50
<i>Oceania</i>										
47.	Papua New Guinea	1976	7—12	58	71	45	13—18	12	16	7
48.	U.S.S.R.	1976	7—14	97	98	97	15—17	73	64	82

*Calculated on the basis of the latest figures collected by the Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

£Data refers to East Bank only.

+Including 1st and 2nd level.

**Gross Enrolment ratio is defined as the percentage total enrolment at level i to the corresponding age group population i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment ratio at level } i = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level } i}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age group for the level } i}$$

e.g. In case of India the corresponding group for i 1st level is 6-10 years and for 2nd level it is 11-13 years.

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book—1977.

TABLE No. 12.11

Percentage of Illiterates in the age-group 15 years for selected countries of the World

Country	Year	Percentage of illiterates		
		T	M	F
AFRICA				
Algeria	1971	73.6	58.2	87.4
Angola	1962	92.0	88.0	96.0
Congo	1961	84.4	70.0	97.0
Ethiopia	1965	94.0	92.0	96.0
Ghana	1970	80.0	71.0	90.0
Kenya	1962	80.5	70.0	90.0
Libya	1964	87.1	77.0	98.6
Mauritius	1962	39.2	28.5	50.0
Morocco	1971	78.6	66.4	90.0
Mozambique	1962	88.6	85.0	92.0
Nigeria	1962	84.6	75.0	94.0
Senegal	1961	94.4	89.6	98.7
Sudan	1966	85.3	74.4	96.3
Togo	1970	84.1	73.1	92.9
Tanzania	1967	71.9	57.3	85.1
Zambia	1969	52.7	39.0	65.5

TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
AMERICA NORTH				
Cuba	1953	22.1	24.2	20.8
Jamaica	1967	12.2	12.6	11.8
Mexico	1970	25.8	21.8	29.6
Netherland	1971	7.5	7.4	7.6
U.S.A.	1969	1.0	1.1	1.0
AMERICA SOUTH				
Argentina	1970	18.1	16.2	20.5
Brazil	1970	33.8	30.6	36.9
Chile	1970	11.9	16.1	12.8
Peru	1972	27.8	18.8	38.2
Surinam	1964	16.4	16.0	16.7
Venezuela	1971	23.5	20.3	26.6
ASIA				
Afghanistan	1965	93.6	88.0	99.0
Balma	1971	59.8	50.8	71.5
Bangladesh	1961	78.4	66.6	91.3
Burma	1962	40.3	20.0	60.0
Hongkong	1971	22.7	9.9	35.9
India	1971	66.6	53.2	81.1

1	2	3	4	5
Indonesia	1971	43.4	30.5	55.4
Iran	1966	77.2	67.1	87.7
Japan	1960	2.2	1.0	3.3
Jordan	1961	67.6	49.9	84.8
Korea	1970	12.4	5.6	19.0
Kuwait	1970	45.0	36.6	58.1
Malaysia	1970	41.5	27.8	54.9
Nepal	1971	87.5	77.6	97.4
Pakistan	1961	84.6	76.5	94.2
Philippines	1970	17.4	15.7	19.1
Saudi Arabia	1961	97.5	95.0	100.0
Sri Lanka	1971	22.4	14.0	31.5
Syria Arab Republic	1970	60.0	40.4	80.0
Thailand	1970	21.4	12.8	29.7
Turkey	1970	48.7	30.9	66.4
United Arab	1968	79.1	73.0	91.1

TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5
Vietnam Socialist Republic of	1962	97.5	95.0	10.0
EUROPE				
France	1946	3.6	3.3	3.8
Yugoslavia	1971	16.5	8.1	24.3
Fiji	1946	35.6	29.2	43.0
Papua New Guinea	1971	70.6	65.6	76.0
U.S.S.R.	1970	0.3	0.2	0.3

Source : Illiteracy trends in world.—UNESCO

E R R A T A

NOTE : b Stands for blank space/dim figure

Page No.	Item/SI. No.	Line/Col. No.	Printed as	Read as
1	2	3	4	5
iv.	Item 5	4th line	Presenting	Present
v.	Item 9	Heading	Indicator	Indicators
v.	Item 9 Para (ii)	1st line	very	a very
vi.	—	1st line	£	££
vii.	Item (vi)	5th line	*	**

$$\text{£ Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage i} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage i}}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the ith stage}}$$

$$\text{££ Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage i} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage i}}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the ith stage}} \times 100$$

$$\text{*Extent of Coverage for SC at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC ST to total enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of SC ST population to total Population}}$$

$$\text{**Extent of Coverage for SC/ST at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC ST to total enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of SC ST population to total Population}} \times 100$$

1	2	3	4	5
ix.	Table 1.5	1st line	In India	—States &
xi.	Table 4.2	2nd line	1970-71 to 1976-77	1970-71 & 1976-77
xi.	Table 4.3	2nd line	—do—	—do—
xi.	Table 4.4	2nd line	—do—	—do—
xii.	Table 6.5	2nd line	Stage-wise	State-wise
xiii.	Table 7.3	3rd line	Polytechnics)	Polytechnics)—1975
xiv.	Table 9.6	2nd line	1970-71 to 1976-77	1970-71 & 1976-77
xiv.	Table 9.8 (a)	2nd line	—do—	—do—
xiv.	Table 9.8 (b)	2nd line	—do—	—do—
xv.	Table 9.11	2nd line	—do—	—do—
3.	Item 1951	col. 3	+13.13	+13.31
3.	Item 1961	col. 4	78, 959, 755	78, 929, 755
7.	Item blank (after Pondicherry)	col. 1	b	INDIA
9.	Item 1971	col. 4	22 b 0	22.0
9.	Item 1973	col. 2	34 b6	34.6
9.	Item 1975	col. 4	19b 3	19.3
10.	Sl. No. 9	col. 3	7b 7	7.7
11.	Sl. No. 5	col. 7	12b6	12.6
11.	Sl. No. 5	col. 11	8b 3	8.3.
11.	Sl. No. 10	col. 10	32b6	32.6

1	2	3	4	5
11.	Sl. No. 12	col. 11	5b5	5.5
11.	Sl. No. 12	col. 12	24b5	24.5
11.	Sl. No. 16	col. 6	36b3	36.3
11.	Sl. No. 16	col. 12	36b9	36.9
12.	Sl. No. 23	col. 2	32b4	32.4
13.	Sl. No. 17	col. 7	13b9	13.9
13.	Sl. No. 26	col. 13	9b5	9.5
13.	Sl. No. 28	col. 12	28b4	28.4
14.	Item—Population	col. 5	(100b00)	(100.00)
15.	Foot-note	Source :	Commissoner	Commissioner
17.	Sl. No. 5	col. 7	3,47	3,470
18.	Sl. No. 21	col. 5	3b9	399
19.	Sl. No. 10	col. 4	301	801
21.	Foot note	Source :	Registrar General Office	Registrar General of India
26.	Item India	col. 4	16b, 377, 780	161, 377, 780
27.	Sl. No. 1	col. 9	47b08	47.08
28.	Sl. No. 9	col. 5	46b02	46.02
28.	Foot notet†	2nd line	3,36,568	3,36,558
28.	Foot note*	—	ASSSAM	Assam
29.	Sl. No. 15	col. 6	489.990	488,990
31.	Item India	col. 2	28.73	28.79

1	2	3	4	5
33.	Headings	2nd line	Literate/Illiterate	Literates/Illiterates
33.	Item 35 +	col. 12	(61b98)	(61.98)
33.	Item 35 +	col. 13	629.b9	629.39
35.	Table 2.5	figures are in lakhs.		
38.	Item India	col. 5	704b38	704.38
38.	Sl. No. 9	col. 6	21.90	31.90
38.	Sl. No. 16	col. 6	12b97	12.97
38.	Sl. No. 16	col. 7	7b35	7.35
39.	Sl. No. 11	col. 13	30 b 4	30.4
39.	Sl. No. 13	col. 12	57 b 2	57.2
39.	Sl. No. 15	col. 13	20 b 4	20.4
39.	Sl. No. 16	col. 9	9.64	9.63
41.	Sl. No. 18	col. 10	0 b 286	0.286
41.	Sl. No. 21	col. 8	178 b 47	178.47
41.	Sl. No. 21	col. 13	14 b 9	14.9
41.	Sl. No. 4	col. 13	9 b 1	9.1
43.	Sl. No. 2	col. 11	3.50	3.59
44.	Sl. No. 12	col. 4	1.b 8	1.38
44.	Sl. No. 16	col. 4	14 b 84	14.84
46.	Sl. No. 1	col. 2	3.339	0.339
47.	Sl. No. 20	col. 11	(85.9)	(83.9)

1	2	3	4	5
52.	Item 1961-62	col. 3	56,915	55,915
53.	Heading	col. 7	*	X
53.	Item 1960-61	col. 12	4 b 8	478
53.	Item 1966-67	col. 12	1, b 15	1,315
54.	Item 1971-72	col. 3	33,665	93,665
54.	Footnote**	2nd line	treasted	treated
55.	Item 1974-75	col. 11	81	21
56.	Heading	1st line	1b76-77	1976-77
56.	Sl. No. 11	col. 5	16,05	16,305
56.	Sl. No. 12	col. 5	3337	337
58.	Sl. No. 22	col. 2	35,783	35,788
59.	Sl. No. 22	col. 22	b 7	87
59.	Sl. No. 26	col. 12	7	—
60.	Item 1950-51	col. 3	53,84,502	53,84,602
60.	Item 1962-63	col. 3	1,42,3b585	1,42,34,585
60.	Item 1964-65	col. 3	1,71,66,209	1,71,66,109
61.	Item 1967-68	col. 5	33,51,540	33,51,440
61.	Item 1969-70	col. 5	37,04,197	37,04,198
62.	Item 1971-72	col. 2	5,67,84,828	3,67,84,828
62.	Item 1976-77	col. 2	4,28,89,910	4,26,89,910
62.	Item 1977-78 (P)	col. 2	3,31,96,687	4,31,96,687

1	2	3	4	5
63.	Item 1972-73	col. 5	48,02,691	43,02,691
63.	Item 1976-77	col. 6	54,75,096	54,75,006
63.	Item 1976-77	col. 7	21,74,000	21,64,000
64.	Sl. No. 12	col. 3	73,380	75,380
65.	Sl. No. 21	col. 5	18,00 633	18,01,633
66.	Sl. No. 23	col. 1	Nicobas	Nicobar
71.	Sl. No. 30	col. 5	12,243	12,943
72.	Heading	col. 7 & 8	III	III
			1976-77- 1970-71	1970-71 1976-77
72.	Sl. No. 2 T	col. 8	4,41,943*	4,41,493
73.	Sl. No. 4 B	col. 11	2,53,538	2,33,538
74.	Sl. No. 7 G	col. 9	16,401	16,410
75.	Sl. No. 6 T	col. 18	50,513	40,513
78.	Sl. No. 19 T	col. 9	8,23,123	8,23,124
79.	Sl. No. 18 G	col. 18	242	224
79.	Sl. No. 19 B	col. 15	4,63,897	2,63,897
81.	Sl. No. 22 G	col. 18	1,31,156	1,31,105
82.	Sl. No. 28	col. 1	Div	Diu
83.	Sl. No. 26 G	col. 12	213	218
83.	Sl. No. 29 T	col. 15	438	338
83.	Sl. No. 29 G	col. 16	177	178
85.	Item India G	col. 12	21,91,726	28,91,726

1	2	3	4	5
86.	Heading	Ist line	Enrolement	Enrolment
87.	Item 1972-73	col. 5	3,86,632	3,96,632
87.	Item 1974-75	col. 8	6,870	9,870
88.	Heading	Ist line	1970-71 & 1975-76	1970-71
88.	Sl. No. 1	col. 6	2,636	2,686
89.	Sl. No. 30	cols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9	b	—
92.	Heading	Ist line	1970-71 & 1975-76	1970-71
93.	Sl. No. 28	col. 5	69	68
93.	Sl. No. 30	cols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9.	b	—
95.	Sl. No. 30	col. 11	—8	8
99.	Item under 1962-63	col. 1	1963-b4	1964-64
100.	Item 1974-75	col. 7	1,95,352	1,93,352
101.	Heading	Ist line	1970-71 to 1976-77	1970-71 & 1976.77
102.	Item Tripura	col. 2	2,563	2,568
103.	Heading	Ist line	1970-71 to 1976-77	1970-71 & 1976-77
105.	Heading	Ist line	in Higher Secondary Schools	in High/Higher Sec. Schools
105.	Heading	Ist line	1970-71 to 1976-77	1970-71 & 1976-77
105.	Items under Kerala	col. 1	Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra	Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra
107.	Sl. No. 7	col. 11	78b0	78.0
108.	Sl. No. 19	col. 6	96,3	96.3

1	2	3	4	5
108.	Sl. No. 23	col. 7	64,8	64,8
108.	Sl. No. 26	col. 1	Nager	Nagar
108.	INDIA	col. 3	79 b 8	79,8
111.	Item 1954-55	col. 3	13,09,12,121	15,09,12,121
111.	Item 1955-56	col. 6	18,19,80,230	18,19,80,220
111.	Item 1961-62	col. 2	2,71,83,65,789	2,71,83,64,789
111.	Item 1964-65	col. 3	31,20,51,313	31,20,51,013
111.	Item 1964-65	col. 6	36,23,27,316	26,23,27,315
111.	Item 1968-69	col. 7	8,98,36,b8,016	8,98,36,88,016
112.	Heading	Ist line	Expenditures	Expenditure
112.	Item 1950-51	col. 2	36,41,43,098	36,48,43,098
113.	Item 1961-62	col. 7	6,87,88,903	6,87,68,903
113.	Item 1963-64	col. 7	9,12,64,197 +	9,13,64,197 +
113.	Item 1963-64	col. 10	3,62,14,520	3,62,14,520 £
114.	Heading	Above col. No. 1	Territorirs	Territories
114.	Sl. No. 5	col. 2	3,17,88,690	3,12,88,690
114.	Sl. No. 9	col. 3	29,81,37,925	29,81,37,923
115.	Sl. No. 12	col. 8	34,29,156	34,29,166
117.	Sl. No. 24	col. 8	2,69,285	2,59,285
119.	Sl. No. 3	col. 8	17,25,434	17,24,434
121.	Sl. No. 24	col. 10	94,0b0	94,000
121.	Item INDIA	col. 6	61,71,34,021	6,71,34,021

1	2	3	4	5
123.	Table No. 5.5	Figures are in 009's		
123.	Item Gujarat	col. 10	27.0	27.6
124.	Item under West Bengal	col. 1	A & N Island	A & N Islands
125.	Item Goa, Daman & Diu	col. 10	28 b2	28.2
126.	Sl. No. 1	col. 5	(33.3)	(30.3)
126.	Sl. No. 7	col. 3	96.121	96.131
126.	Sl. No. 9	col. 5	3,28,485	4,28,485
127.	Sl. No. 15	col. 8	43,633	43,733
128.	Sl. No. 27	col. 5	(66,1)	(66.1)
128.	Sl. No. 30	col. 3	(64.3)	(54.3)
128.	Sl. No. 21	col. 5	(26b2)	(26.2)
129.	Sl. No. 30	col. 9	(4.4)	(6.4)
130.	Sl. No. 5	col. 2	7,106	7,105
130.	Sl. No. 6	col. 5	(3.2)	(2.2)
130.	Sl. No. 11	col. 5	3,099	3,009
130.	Sl. No. 12	col. 2	55,185	54,185
130.	Sl. No. 13	col. 2	(3.8)	(0.8)
131.	Sl. No. 1	col. 6	(6.4)	(5.4)
131.	Sl. No. 3	col. 8	14,72,b60	14,72,460
131.	Sl. No. 14	col. 5	(3b5)	3.5

1	2	3	4	5
132.	Sl. No. 15	col. 5	(0.7)	(0.9)
132.	Sl. No. 23	col. 5	655	665
132.	Sl. No. 25	col. 5	(3b4)	(3.4)
132.	Sl. No. 27	col. 2	(4b 6)	(4.6)
132.	Sl. No. 27	col. 5	(1b9)	(1.9)
132.	Sl. No. 29	col. 5	(2b8)	(2.8)
132.	Sl. No. 30	col. 5	(2b2)	(2.2)
133.	Sl. No. 19	col. 7	9,77,884	9,77,884
133.	Sl. No. 23	col. 6	(8b8)	(8 8)
133.	Sl. No. 26	col. 6	(6b9)	(6.9)
133.	Sl. No. 30	col. 5	(4.0)	(6.0)
134.	Sl. No. 11	col. 13	19b6	19.6
134.	Sl. No. 12	col. 12	14.0	20.0
134.	Sl. No. 17	col. 13	21b5	21.5
135.	Sl. No. 18	col. 12	10b3	10.3
135.	Sl. No. 19	col. 12	23b4	23.3
135.	Sl. No. 23	col. 8	7.1	7.4
135.	Sl. No. 24	col. 10	7 b 0	7.0
135.	Sl. No. 28	col. 5	20 b3	20.3
135.	Sl. No. 30	col. 12	1 b. 9	12.9

1	2	3	4	5
135.	Item Total Union Territories	col. 10	2bb6	27.6
136.	Sl. No. 2	col. 5	34b 0	34.0
136.	Sl. No. 3	col. 3	138b66	138.66
136.	Sl. No. 4	col. 6	27b6	27.6
136.	Sl. No. 12	col. 4	9b88	9.88
136.	Sl. No. 13	col. 2	2b29	2.29
136.	Sl. No. 24	col. 2	1b94	1.94
136.	Sl. No. 26	col. 4	83b0	83.0
136.	Sl. No. 28	col. 6	28b2	28.2
136.	Sl. No. 29	col. 2	0b30	0.30
136.	Sl. No. 31	col. 3	2.76	3.76
139.	Item 1963-64	col. 3	9b,015	90,015
139.	Item 1964-65	col. 2	9,bo,277	9,50,277
140.	Item Agriculture	col. 7	24	52
140.	Item Veterinary Science	col. 7	52	24
142.	Sl. No. 11	col. 5	3	9
143.	Sl. No. 14	col. 12	b	—
146.	Heading	1st line	Stage-wise	State-wise
146.	Sl. No. 1	col. 8	4,886	4,186

1	2	3	4	5
146.	Sl. No. 4	col. 4	1,84,864	1,84,164
147.	Headings	col. 12	Percentage	Percentage increase
147.	Sl. No. 4	col. 17	6b8	6.8
148.	Sl. No. 17	col. 7	3,51,485	3,51,483
150.	Item Commerce	col. 2	3,8b,504	3,89,504
152.	Heading	Ist line	1976-77 to 1977-1978	1976-77 & 1977-78
153.	Item Graduate	col. 13	88b8	88.8
153.	Item Post-graduate	col. 11	1,b5,925	1,25,925
153.	Item Post-Graduate	col. 13	53b9	53.9
154.	Item 1975-76	col. 6	51,624	31,624
154.	Foot note	Ist line	correspondings	corresponding
155.	Item 1974-75	col. 2	16,3b6	16,396
156.	Sl. No. 5	col. 2/Ist line	1974-75	1973-74
157.	Sl. No. 3	col. 9/Ist line	362	992
159.	Sl. No. 6	col. 7/2nd line	6,074	6,674
159.	Sl. No. 6	col. 9/2nd line	6,255	6,265
159.	Sl. No. 8	col. 6/5th line	3	2
159.	Sl. No. 8	col. 9/8th line	2b8	248
161.	Sl. No. 12	col. 6/2nd line	3	b
161.	Sl. No. 12	col. 6/3rd line	3	3